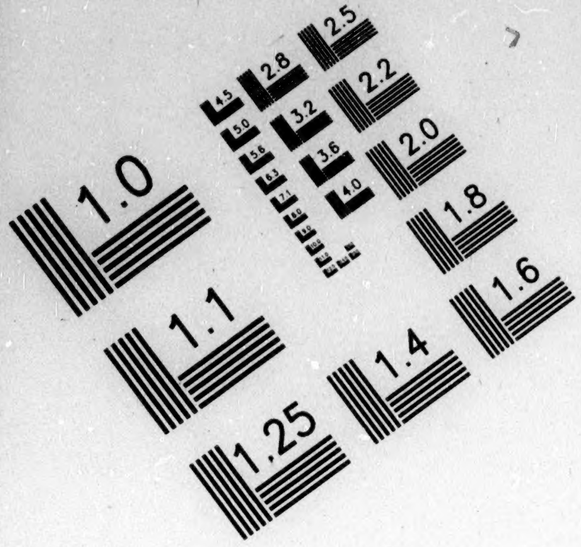
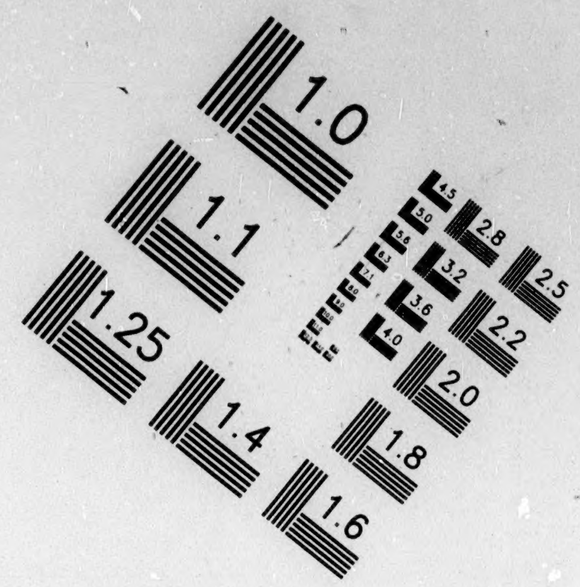


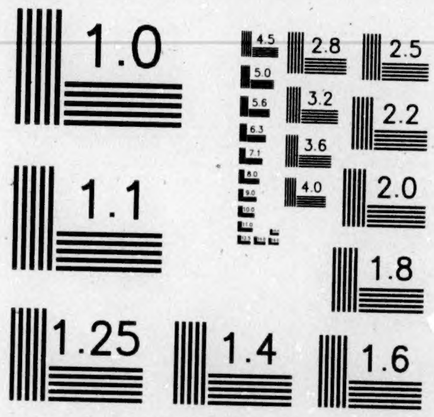
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

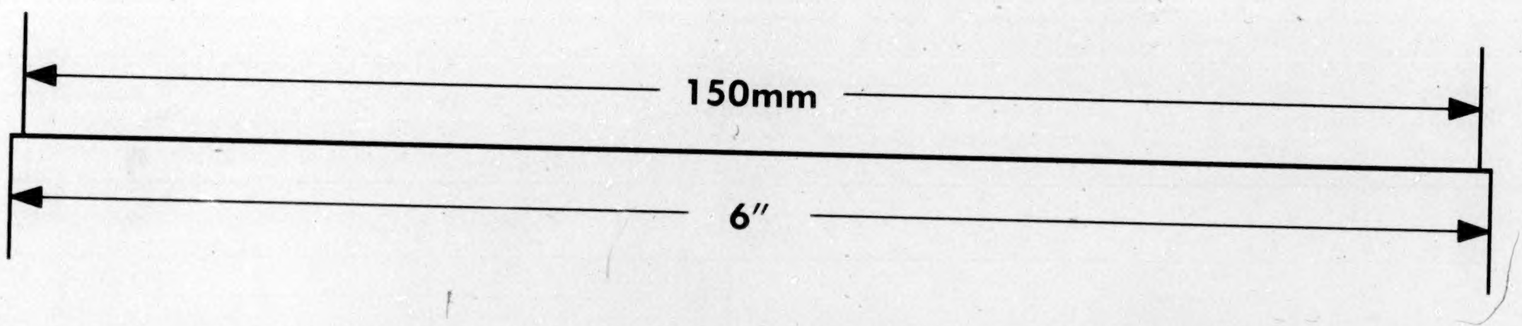
WWW.NARA.GOV

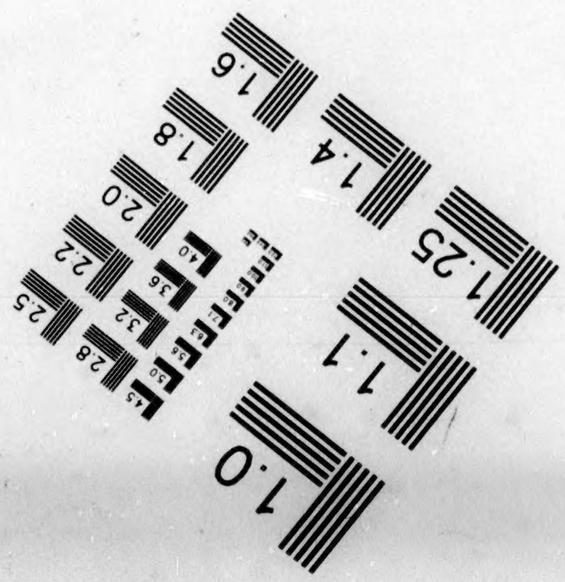
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





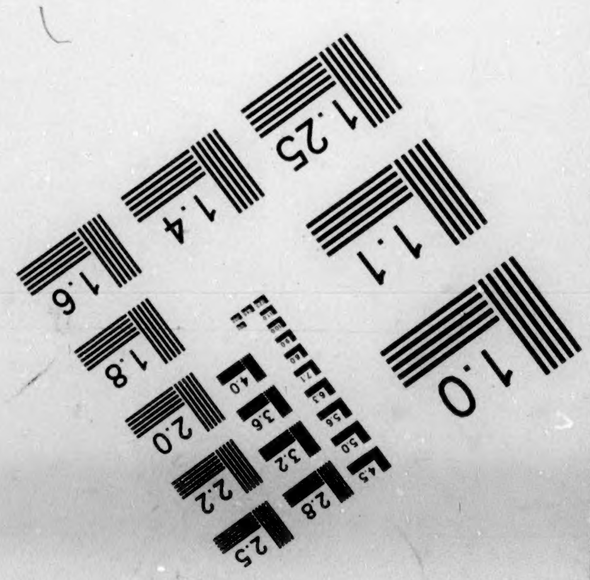






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J — 2.5

OPERATOR — CAMERA

6-24-02 — 10X

DATE FILMED — REDUCTION RATIO

2461060510120I

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — 58

PROJECT NUMBER — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

58

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 58

17th United States Colored Infantry

Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank

HARN 2

Noon. Lewis

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357300	26	
2	6357381	27	
3	6357468	28	
4	6357558	29	
5	6357639	30	
6	6357718	31	
7	6357802	32	
8	6357886	33	
9	6357984	34	
10	6358075	35	
11	6358168	36	
12	6358244	37	
13	6358320	38	
14	6358382	39	
15	6358451	40	
16	9080757	41	
17	9080910	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3468 - D - (CR) - 88.

See also:

NARA 3

S-758120- P.O. aff

S. 1005941 - P.O. main

S-2124644- P.O. aff.

NARA 4

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Mekaroon Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S D York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 3

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864

J. P. York

(383a) Copyist.

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3468 - D (6/9) - '88

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3

Dn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 18

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 11

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W J Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 12

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 13

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Aug 31/64 to Oct 31/64
Absent ~~sick~~ x in Hospl wounded since Jan 12/65

x so on Roll

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 14

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr; 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
& in Hospl Nashville
since Jan. 12/65
Pay due from Aug 31/64
to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadrick

Copyist

NARA 13

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd pay for Nov & Dec. 1864 while in Hospl. Returned from Wilson Hospl. May 20/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

NARA 16

In	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moon
P
, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 58/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt
Copyist

NARA 17

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Sm, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 35 100 for Drawers

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 13

17	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) [illegible] *Copyist*

NARA 13

	17	U.S.C.T.

Louis Moon

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NHKH 24

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 22, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 19 99 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Jan 3465 A(E13)88

(361) J. A. Kinard *Copyist.*

NARA 21

Moon, Lewis

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June Williamson County Tenn—
Feb 4th 1866

Capt & Lieutenant McClelan

Dear Sir one of youre Coloured Soldier was Shot neare this place yesterday by John Griggs and two other Men in Company with Griggs to (Mr) William Pogue & John M. Griggs I did no See any of the affray but might just as I head it this John Griggs was one of Dan Houdens men and It is my opinin that he is a bad Man youre Soldier is at John Bostick on the Nashville and Columbia Pike 22 miles from Nashville I live in Trinne and It will not do for you to let my name be Known as there is but a fiew men in this part of cuntry and If me are Known we could not live one meke yours "

Respectfully George Ryan

Lt Col / Asst Adjt Genl
Bureau Asst Dept
U.S. Supervising Agency

NARA 23

Hd Qrs 1st Regt U.S.C.I
Nashville Feb 5th 66

Brig Gen W D Whipple
A.A.G. Mil div of the Tenn

Gen

I have the honor to report that Lewis Moon Private Company "E" of this Regt was shot yesterday, on the Nolansville Pike about twenty two miles from Nashville, he is now at the house of Mr John Bostick near where he was shot. Lewis Moon and his brother got permission to visit their home near Triune, when they were met by three men, (whose names are given in the accompanying letter) who stoped them, and finding they were Soldiers drew their revolvers and shot one of them, the other made his escape, and returned to Nashville. I respectfully request permission to send an Ambulance after the wounded man, and a Guard to arrest the men who done the shooting

Very respectfully
Your Obed Svt

T D Pickering
Lt Col 1st U.S.C.I
Comdg Regt

Lieut Colonel
Commanding
Colored Troops

NARA 24

2d Div 14th A.C.S
Nashville Feb 5th 64

Pickering Charles Jr.
Lt Col 16th U.S.C. Inft

Requests permission
to send an Ambulance
out twenty two miles
on the Columbia Pike
after a man of his
Regt who was Shot
yesterday by the men
whose names are given
in the enclosed letter
and to arrest the parties
concerned in shooting

One enclosure

Head Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn
February 5th 1864

E.R. 1154

Respectfully returned. The
Comdg Officer is hereby directed
to send a Guard of 20 men
in charge of a Comd Officer
with an Ambulance after the
body of the man who was shot
with orders to arrest the parties
mentioned in the enclosed letter
who were concerned in the murder
in any way

By Order Col Spencer Jones

Jno. W. Whitelaw
1st Lieut U.S.A.

Lewis Moon
A-E-17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 25

Moore, Adam

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358638	26	
2	6358723	27	
3	6358828	28	
4	6359630	29	
5	9081074	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T. and Inv. Vol. Corps.

HARR 26

R. 2 P. 379530
R + P 738727
S 2291246 Pomona
D. 2295449 And W.D.
D 2359047 Pomona
D 2359036 Poaff

NARA 27

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam B. Moore

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*Muster in Dec 12 - 63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesbow.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " St Ernest.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. June 24. 1864.

Dickerson,

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 28

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1892

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd. to Invalid Corps by S.O. dated Sgd. L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam B. Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 24/64 by order Lt Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

Moore, George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364584	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 33

M. & R. 573006.

5178258 Amended
R. & 557,517.

S. 2791079 - and ~~xx~~

NARA 34

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Moore

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died

(Name taken up on Roll in red ink)

Book mark: See final statement on file 4.8.

E H Baum

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

Moore, George

Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 36

✓ Co K 11th.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co K

OF

George Moore Co K

7th Reg't of US Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 12/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Aug. Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory

NARA 37

I certify, on honor, that George Moore a Private of Lieut Captain Theron J Springle Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Stevenson, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ~~day~~ of Enlisted, 186 , (or ~~was mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by J H Holmes Recruiting Agt, at Stevenson, on the 30 day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of The Said George Moore died at Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12th 1863

The said George Moore has not been paid was last paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ~~so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 22/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~.....~~ .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this 28 day of Jany, 186 4.

Theron J Springle
1st Lieut Co K
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 38

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

George L. Moore

Co. F, 19th Mass

17

NARA 39

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George L. Moore.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 1. New Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th U.S.C.T. Private. Co "F"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Alabama.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried
Cause of death	Valvular disease of heart.
Age of the deceased	20 years.
Nativity	Macon Co, Ky,
Remarks and references	Free, Name of Residence unknown.
Date of death and burial . . .	12th December, 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

T. D. Clemons.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

17th U.S.C.T.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 40

1863 14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Moore, Co K

17th Reg't of USCT.

Drft VOLUNTEERS.

died Dec 11, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 41

I certify, on honor, that George Moore a Private of Lieut ~~Captain~~ Theron J Skinner Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of Ms Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mississippi, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the and was day of Enlisted, 186 , (~~or was mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by J H Holmes Recruiting Agt, at Memphis, on the 28 day of November 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of said George Moore Died at Memphis Tenn 11th 1863

The said George Moore was not paid was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28 day of January, 1864.

Theron J Skinner
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 42

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Moore

Late of Company K

17th *Reg't of* Mc Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Mississippi

on the 11th *day of* December 1863.

DEC 20 1871

NARA 43

Inventory of the effects of Private George Moore late a Private of Captain Lieut J Springsteen Company K of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered ~~into the service~~ of the United ~~States as a~~ assigned on the 2 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F 17th Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Stevenson in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Murfreesboro, at the Company hospital on the 11th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease Unknown

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	~~0~~	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	~~0~~	Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut J Springsteen at Murfreesboro to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut J Springsteen
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: Jany 28 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARN 44

100

Moore. Jacob

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351339	26	
2	6356483	27	
3	6356569	28	
4	6356671	29	
5	6357135	30	
6	9080605	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1719 — C. S. — 77.

See also

NARA 43

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom W H. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17, 65,

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 46

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited 8th Regt. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned 20

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hayes

(339) Copyist.

NARA 47

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenbring

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 17/65 by order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: 10270. 2a May 19/68.

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 38

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17 65 for disability by order of Brig. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: 1719 C. T. 77

C. Williams.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

Moore, Jacob

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 52

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

_____

Jacob his X Moore
mark

No. ____

Jacob Moore

Co. K 1st Regt

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Oct 1st, 1864

By Capt Allen

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

32.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 53

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jacob Moore, born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 ,

BEFORE _____

his
Jacob Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

H. H. Allen

pr 2d. 17th Regiment of U.S. Lt Infty ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 54

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, (except the [illegible] General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not require any certificates,) be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 78, R. of Des. 22.
Co D 17 U.S.C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Moore

a Private Co. D

Seventeenth Reg't of U.S.C.I.

Hd. qrs. 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 5 '64.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.

To be discharged without Final Statement as a rejected recruit
By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas

Henry Du Bois
Asst Adj

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Endorsed C.R. of Cas

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Pulaski Tenn, Dec. 27th 64

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
D.C.

NARA 55

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lieut Col 10th Mich Vols
Mc Arthur Div Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jacob Moore Private, of Captain F. E. Marsh,
Company, (D) of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States
Hold'd Infty, was enlisted by Lt. H. H. Carter of
the Seventeenth Regiment of U.S. L'd at Clarksville Tenn.
on the Seventh day of October, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty three
years of age, five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.* Has not been fit for
duty since enlistment Disease is Genl Debility or
causes which I do not ascertained. Is also
Invalid

STATION: Beech Cove Tenn
DATE: November 28th 1864

F. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Moore, a private of
Captain F. E. Marsh Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Muscular debility of such a degree as to
preclude the possibility of his learning & performing
the duties of a soldier. He can be expected from
the Invalid Corps. Disease originally
Constitutional

P. H. Clemens
17th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville
Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Clarksville County ____ State Tenn

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 120 & 121—Print.) [DUPLICATES.]

HARN 36

1867

Moore. Jacob

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359357	26	
2	6359844	27	
3	6359928	28	
4	6360023	29	
5	6360109	30	
6	6360194	31	
7	6360278	32	
8	6360365	33	
9	6360452	34	
10	6360535	35	
11	6360620	36	
12	6360696	37	
13	6360773	38	
14	6360851	39	
15	9081162	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 37

RAP 342 R40. aff.
S 865-038- P.O. aff.
S-952905- P.O. - mixture
S-93-2689- P.O. aff
S-75-65-71 — P.O. aff
P 1893402 P.O. mixture
S 1937 147 - PO aff

NARA 38

Mi 17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th 16th 64

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 39

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1954

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(356c) Copyist.

NARA GB

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. / Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:
One Canteen and
one Haversack
74 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64, to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

17 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cents
Due the U.S. for
clothing, camp & gar-
rison equipage $15,90

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for Clothing

" 15 92 C, C G, &

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(558c) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ - 94/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 15-90/100 " C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 67

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Dexter

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 72

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 90, P. 196. 69

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

Moore. Jordan

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358801	26	
2	6358896	27	
3	6358976	28	
4	6359060	29	
5	6359172	30	
6	6359668	31	
7	9081075	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 74

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moore.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

* mustered in June 30-64

Where Nashville T

* " Nashville

By whom L. E. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

* " 1st Lt Equest.

Remarks: Died Jany 21 1865.

Dickerson

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 75

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerden Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled May 14, 64 at Nashville & mustered in June 30, 64 at Nashville for 3 years),

Book mark:

Laurence

(558) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Oct, 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 77

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moore

Col., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick by order to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

WD | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease Jany 21/65, in Genl. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 30

Wh | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Moore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 46 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted U. S. A. Gen Hosp. No 2 Nashville Tenn. Jan 21/65

Book mark: V 243 P 16 7 77

(361) Copyist.

NARA 81

Moore, Jordon

P., Co. F, 17 Reg't M.S.G.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 82

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gordon Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 17 years and —— —— —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 6th day of May 1864

WITNESS: Wm L E Davis

Gordon his / Moore mark

Co. G 12 U.S.C.H.A.

No.

Gordon Moore

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

May 6th 1864

By L E Davis Lieut

12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE DEC 24 1903

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 83

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Gordon Moore born in Marshall Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of May 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Gordon Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 6th day of May 1864
BEFORE me L E Davie 1st Lieut
17th Mo Vol C G

his
Gordon X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L W P Baker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gordon Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

L. E Davie
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 84

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordon Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 17 years and — — ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 6th day of May 1864

WITNESS: Jno L C Davis

his
Jordon X Moore
mark

No.

Jordon Moore

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

May 6th 1864

By Lt C Davis 1st Lieut

10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 85

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jordon More born in Marshall Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of May 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jordon More do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 6th day of May 1864
BEFORE me L E Davis 1st Lieut 17th Reg U S C T

his
Jordon X More
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt U S Bell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordon More previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

L E Davis
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 86

1 Co F.V 102.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jordan Moore

14th Reg't of U.S Colrd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Corps

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 3d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 87

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Moore a Private of Captain J.H. Forelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Marshall Co, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~, and enrolled in it at the ~~muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the ~~day of~~, 186~~4~~, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt Davies, at Nashville Tenn, on the Sixth day of May, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, on the ~~day of~~, 186~~4~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE by reason of~~ deceased

Died in Genl Hospital No 6 Nashville Tenn January 21st 1865

The said Jordan Moore was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Holloway to include the Thirty First day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of his decease; he is entitled to pay ~~and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer~~ U.S. soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so ~~discharged~~ deceased. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Five $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the Sept day of May, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, 186~~-~~.

~~He is indebted to~~, SUTLER, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Dupliate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 26th day of January, 1865.

Joseph H Fuelsang
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 88

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S ARMY.

RECEIVED FEB 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Jonathan Blanchard

NARA 89

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jourdan Moore
Number and locality of the grave	115-32
Hospital number of the deceased	346. Hospital No 6
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. F. 17th U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment	Claysville
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	17
Nativity	Ala.
References and remarks	Roberts List
Date of death and burial	January 21st 1863

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Jourdan Moore Pr Co. F. 17th Inf deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ Supposed Effects at Hospital No 6 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 22d 1863

Wm Russell

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 90

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lonellan Boone
Co. F. 17th Iowa
Army 2 1865
Wilson's Landing
E. Tenn

NARA 91

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jourdan Moore
Number and locality of the grave	11532
Hospital No. of the deceased	346
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. 17th Miss C 2
Residence before enlistment	Claysville
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	17
Nativity	Ala
Remarks and references	Sto Liat
Date of death and burial	January 21st 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects Moore

NARA 32

Moore, Joshua

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352205	26	
2	6352266	27	
3	6352341	28	
4	6352429	29	
5	6352511	30	
6	6352601	31	
7	6352689	32	
8	6352783	33	
9	6352872	34	
10	6352960	35	
11	6353024	36	
12	6353100	37	
13	6353188	38	
14	6353258	39	
15	6353325	40	
16	6353466	41	
17	9080081	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CO. - 12 - 367.

See also

NARA 93

A-1207569 - P.O.W.

NARA 34

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where ala

By whom J W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed corpl to date May 1. 65 pr S.O. No 20 Sec 4. dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.T. May 12. 65 Vice Coleman reduced to ranks Died in U S Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn Mch 7 1866 of small Pox

Banes

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 93

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 96

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 37

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Joshua

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 38

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARN 33

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

HARN 168

VA | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore
Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Six dollars
per month due from
Jan 1, 64 to April
30/64

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 181

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W M Dayne

Copyist

NARA 182

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 183

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw driver

Book mark:

W. W. Mayo

Copyist

(358)

NARA 104

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W N Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 183

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore
Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl to date May 1st. 65 per R.O. No. 20. Dated Hd Qrs. 17 U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn. May 12. 65 Vice Coleman reduced

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 106

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Corpl Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W W Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 107

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore
Lpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 108

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lyt Joshua Moore, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rob for ord. $1.18

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 183

Mn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lpl Joshua Moore, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd in reg'g H. Mo. 11 Nashville Tenn. since Feb. 3 1866

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 110

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Moore

Lt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospl No 11 Nashville Tenn. Mch. 13 1866 Cons. from May 1 1865

Book mark: 123,724

Died Mch 7/66 G.B. 17 167

(861) P. Cif Copyist.

NARA 111

Moore, Joshua

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 112

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 187-,

The death of Corpl Joshua Moore, Co. "A", 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 13th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 7th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

March 7th, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

.....

By Surgeon General.

(.....) .....,

March 7th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Edwards

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Aug 29 1867 Quarter to Dec

Feb 12 1867

Noted in Register's Office

Company "A"

27

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Moore (Corpl)

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 7th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Lieut & Adjt 17th U.S.C.I.

NARA 113

Descr List sent 2d Aug, 1866.

27

Company "A"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Moore (Corpl)

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 15th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for Lt Hamilton

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1866
ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Lieut Col 17th Infy

NARA 14

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Moore a Corporal of Captain Jno. B. Dunson Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of Ala. S. C. Inf. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of " ", born in Madison Co. State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Alabama, on the 30th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieutenant Earnest, at Murfreesboro, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in " " to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Somall Par. in Hospital No 11. Nashville Tennessee March 7th 1866

The said Joshua Moore was last paid by Paymaster May Nelson to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None drawn since Last Settlement Dec 31. 65 $ 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " " ", or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, " " 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " " 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from " " " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

" " " " "

" " " amounting to " " 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the " " "

" " ", 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", **SUTLER,** " " 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", **LAUNDRESS,** " " 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 7th day of March, 1866.

Bvt Maj C. R. Woodward
Asst Surg U. S. A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 113

INVENTORY of the effects of Joshua Moore

Company A 17th *Regiment* U. S. C. Lt.

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*

7th *day of* March 186⅘.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

He had.....no.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Joshua Moore
deceased

late of Co A 17th *Regt*

U. S. C. Lt. Inf.

....., *who died*

at No. 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital,*

Nashville, Tenn., March 7th 186⅘.

Small Pox

JUL 20 1871

NARA 116

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 8th 1866.

Commanding Officer A *Company,*

17th *Regiment* U. S. C. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Joshua Moore, *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on the Seventh of March. 1866.

of Small Pox.

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Bvt "Maj" & Co. Goddard

Asst Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA 117

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Moore

Late Company A

17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Hospt. No 11

on the 7th *day of* March 186 4

NARA 118

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Moore late a Corporal of Captain Jno B. Dixon Company A of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at " " in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863., and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863., at Murfreesboro. Tenn. in Company A., 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Usa Genl. Hospital No. 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the Seventh day of March 1864., by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers 1		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of " " " deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of " " " at " " " " to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. " " " " " " " " "

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt "Maj" A. A. G. Goddard
A. A. A. Gen. U. S. A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: March 8th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 119

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

MAR 13 1968

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 120

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joshua Moore
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1995.
Regiment, rank, and company	Corp. Co. A. 17, U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Williamsport. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	Madison Co Alabama
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 7th 186 6.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brvt Maj. Genl L. Thomas.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt "Maj" U. S. Grabdar or
"Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 11. Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 121

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 122

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joshua Moore
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1395.
Regiment, rank, and company	Corp. Co. A. 17. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Williamsport. Tennesee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	22. Years.
Nativity	Madison. Co. Alabama.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 7" 186 6.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 123

1012

Moore, Levi

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355286	26	
2	6355368	27	
3	6355450	28	
4	6355532	29	
5	6355608	30	
6	6355688	31	
7	6355760	32	
8	6355823	33	
9	6355878	34	
10	6355915	35	
11	9080437	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 124

D. 2728195 & Ret.

NARA 125

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore,

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow,

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt. H. H. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. March 9, 1866.

Mahon

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 126

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 1, 64 at Clarksville for 3 yrs.)

(Joined muster in Dec. 31, 64.)

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in Dec. 7, 64 at Nashville, for 3 Yrs)

Book mark:

O. T. Sayles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.
Rec'd of N. M. Knapp
$32. for Nov. & Dec. 64.
Stop. for C. & G. E. 78 Cts.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 129

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 74/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick Rec. of Maj. Knapp $32 for 1 Mar & Dec. 1864.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 130

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 6 since June 1st 65 due U.S. for Clothing Equip. $4.00

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 131

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4 70/100 for 6 & 7 D. E.

Remarks: Absent Sick in Nelson U.S. Genl. Hospital Nashville since July 1st/63.

Book mark: ----

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

HARN 132

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Absent sick in Wilson US Gen'l Hosp since June 1, 1865

Book mark: ----

C A Hayes

(358) Copyist.

HARN 133

Wi | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Levi, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C A Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 135

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Moore

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 2 50/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp March 9, 1866

Book mark: .....

A. H. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

Moore, Levi

_____, Co. C, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 137

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

the 1st. day of October 1864.

Witness:

_____

Levi [illegible] Moore

mark

Co. "C" 11th Regt. Tenn. Inf.
No. 43.
Private Moore

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Oct. 1st, 1864
By Lt. Patterson
2d Regiment of U.S.C.S.
_____
_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 138

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Levi Moore, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Moore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

Levi his X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W. W. Allen
1st Lt. 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 133

Moore, Owen

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355287	26	
2	6355369	27	
3	6355451	28	
4	6355533	29	
5	6355632	30	
6	6355977	31	
7	9080436	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42, U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 140

S-996137-P.O.-Aft
S 1200533 and W.D
S 1562118 and Cond
S. 1564927 and Cond

NARA 141

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt. H. H. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahr

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 142

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 1, 64 at Clarksville Mustered in Dec. 7, 64 at Nashville, Tenn, for 3 Yrs,

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. Gods.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 92/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Moore

Cpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 41st U.S.C.I. Pr. S.O. No. 30 dated Louisville, Ky. May 1st 65 by order Sec. War.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 147

M | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Moore

Pvt, Co. C., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. by order L. Thomas a.g. U.S.A. May 4, 65.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall

(361) ~~Copyist.~~ Comp.

NARA 148

Moore, Owen

_____, Co. 6, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 149

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Moore, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

the 1st day of October 1864.

Witness:

his
Owen X Moore
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Oct 1st, 1864.

By Lt Brown

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——, 18 .

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the soldier (now the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.** The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the —— of ——; that the

said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 158

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Owen Moore, born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Owen Moore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

his
Owen X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion, is* fine *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W. A. Callen
1st Lt.
17th *Regiment of* U.S. C. Infty Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 131

1814

Moore. William

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354756	26	
2	6354843	27	
3	6354927	28	
4	6360022	29	
5	6360108	30	
6	6360193	31	
7	6360277	32	
8	6360364	33	
9	6360451	34	
10	6360534	35	
11	6360619	36	
12	6360695	37	
13	6360772	38	
14	6360849	39	
15	9081161	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 132

S. 1532929. Pd mim.
21625-017 RQ Aff

NARA 153

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Forbes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 - 64

Harrison

(3834) Copyist.

HARN 134

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apl. 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16 00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 3d/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 137

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" , 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 3d/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilkins

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing, camp and Garrison equipage $22.77 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 22 72/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ~~Ans~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 168

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Price, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ - 3/100 for Cadvance

" " $ 22 72/100 C. C. & G. B.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Colman

Copyist.

NARA 161

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tobman

Copyist.

HARN 163

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

HARM 164

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 165

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 87 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 186, P. 232. 74
V. 154 P. 53. 73-36. 1881

P. Co. Sister

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 163

1865

Mopsing. John

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363401	26	
2	6363525	27	
3	6363609	28	
4	6363696	29	
5	6363778	30	
6	6363864	31	
7	6363950	32	
8	6364039	33	
9	6364129	34	
10	6364220	35	
11	6364299	36	
12	6364383	37	
13	6364444	38	
14	6364511	39	
15	6364551	40	
16	4081641	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 163

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co., Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom Jno Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jos. T. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 178

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 171

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 172

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 174

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 175

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2.74

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

HARR 176

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mapping

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 74/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Nov.
Since Dec 25. 64 Rec'd 32 for
4 months Nov & Dec of Maj
knapp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 177

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping

Pvt–, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent–

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since Dec 25– 64 Nashville Tenn

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 178

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossing

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital since Dec 25-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 173

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mopping

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Wilson U.S. Gen. Hospital since Dec. 25. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mapping

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Camb U.S. Gen Hosp. since Oct 25. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hastings
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Comb Hd Qrs
Hosp since Dec 25 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 182

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mahserry

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Cumb. & J. Gen'l Hospl. since Dec 25 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 183

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mahoney

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 62 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Gen'l Hosp since Dec 25 64
No discharge given at muster out of organization

Book mark: See list of discharged

E. H. Barnes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossing

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Book mark: C D

E F Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

Hopping, John

K, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 186

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar 15 1866
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

V Co K 1866 7

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 80. In the case of Dix.

John Mossburg

a Privt Co. K

17 Reg't of USCT.

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn May 14 1866

To be Discharged.

By Command of
Brig General Sherman

Wm Potts
A. A. G.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MAY 14 1866

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered on OR. of Cas

D.B.V.I. 1866.

Approved

Lio. E. Summers
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Dept of Tenn.

NHRA 187

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Bradshaw of Captain E. M.
Sherrell Company, (K) of the 17th Regiment of United States
Col Duffy was enlisted by J. H. Holmes of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Alabama
on the 21 day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee is Eighteen
years of age, Five feet Four ½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.* and can never
again perform Military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospital
DATE: April 25th 1866

Samuel A Storrs
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Bradshaw of
Captain E M Sherrell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis
Developed since enlistment in
June of July Disability Due

Samuel A Storrs
Asst Surgeon Surgeon. US Army

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of May 1866, at Post Hospital
Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A. Storrs
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospt

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Normandy County Bedford State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 126

Morgan. Alfred

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356481	26	
2	6356557	27	
3	6356670	28	
4	6357136	29	
5	9080602	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unknow Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Utrichville, O

By whom Capt Ready; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 14/65.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 130

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Sept. 3, 64 at Ricksville Ohio for 3 years)

(Last Mustered in Dec. 31, 64)

Book mark:

Proteuling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 191

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in Dec. 7/64 at Nashville, Tenn, for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

NHKH 192

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 17/65, by Order Maj. Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morgan

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17. 66 for disability per order of Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: V. 207. P. 150. 74
1719 C. T. 77

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(861)

NMRH 134

Morgan, Alfred

A, Co. D, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 195

No. 74 R. of Dec 21

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Morgan

a Private Co. D

Seventeenth Reg't of U.S. C.T.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Dec 8 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.
Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.
To be discharged as a rejected recruit, without final statement.
By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Henry Hubbell
A.A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enlisted Dec 21 1864
Mustered Dec 21 1864
Discharged Dec 28 1864
Medical Examiner

Geo. Cooper

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor, or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, addressed to the ADJUTANT GENERAL United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 4" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 196

Respectfully forwarded
applied for
for 10 a Much Duly
Medical Director
Medical Inspector

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Alfred Morgan Private, of Captain F. E. Marsh,
Company (D) of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States
Cold Infty — was enlisted by Capt. Ready of
the ——— Regiment of ——— at Wheelersville Ohio
on the Third day of September, 1864, to serve One years; he was born
in Unknown in the State of Maryland, is Forty-Four
years of age, five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has been in the service
since enlistment. Cause General Debility & Old Age
Being fifty five years of age and wholly incapacitated
for any kind of service in any department

STATION: Beech Grove Tenn.
DATE: November 28th 1865

H. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred Morgan a private of
Captain F. E. Marsh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† General debility the result of old age being fifty five.
He has been rejected as unfit for the Invalid Corps.

P. H. Clemons.
17th U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1866, at Nashville
Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Wheelersville *County* ——— *State* Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 130 & 10'—First.) [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 137

1867

Morgan. Charles A

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351251	26	
2	6359228	27	
3	6359305	28	
4	6359377	29	
5	6359456	30	
6	6359622	31	
7	6351559	32	
8	9081073	33	
9	4315571	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NMNH 139

D. 1634429 Boston
R+P. 709058

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Morgan.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 * mustered in Sept 22 64 1864.

Where Prescot Wis

* " " Madison Wis

By whom C.B. Barnard; term 1 y'rs.

* " " J.H. Purcell,

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33,33 Due $66,67 2d Sub Dist Colledg Green Wis. Mustered out to date Sept 22-65 for Expiration of Service

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Morgan

Pvt; Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Joined from Recruiting depot Apl., 1865.

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | USCT

Charles A. Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored Volunteer Recruits

forwarded from Draft Rendezvous Madison Wis, Roll dated Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 16 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Prescott, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Madison

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $27 39/100

Date of first muster Aug 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: From town of Cottage Grove Dane Co. 2nd Dist. Wis.

Book mark: ____

(356m) L D Morrison Copyist.

NARA 282

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Depot Rendz for Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 16 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Prescott, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Madison Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 – College Grove Wis

Book mark:

Hynes

(340) Copyist.

NARA 283

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.S. lost $ 1 84

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 284

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 285

M617 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A Morgan

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $ 14 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Muster out to date Sept 29 1865. Retained Gun & Accoutrements under the provisions of Special (over)

Book mark:

J W Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 206

JAN. 24 6351559 ©1891

Remarks:—Orders No. 101
War Dept. current series
Entitled to Transportation & Subsistence to
place of original enrollment

NARA 207

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discht: Mustered Out Sept. 29/65; by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 286

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Morgan

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut Dist College Green this Mustered out Sept 26/65 for expiration term of service

Book mark: M.R. on file

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

1018

Morris. Bass

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356096	26	
2	6356129	27	
3	6356192	28	
4	6356309	29	
5	6356394	30	
6	6356473	31	
7	6356559	32	
8	6356643	33	
9	6356728	34	
10	6356802	35	
11	6356881	36	
12	6356943	37	
13	6357004	38	
14	6357062	39	
15	6357117	40	
16	9080588	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 210

$1096408-P0 mm.
$1267094 P.O. 4/16
"1267093 " " "
"1267092 " " "
$228637 and Wd

NARA 211

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl Jan 27, 64. - Reduced to Ranks May 8, 64 Wounded in action Dec. 15, 64, Nashville, Tenn.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 212

N.C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Base Morris

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Jan 28" 1864.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. June 28th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARN 214

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Canteen 40 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 215

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Use U. S. Ins. Ordnance 3 cts; Canteen 4 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Enrolling Copyist.

NARA 216

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. & Bots. Quartermaster's Clothing. Due Bounty two months pay from enlistment.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 217

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cad. 33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 219

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pass Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 77/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARN 220

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattasen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasteuring

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 322

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 223

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ (34)/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 224

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for advanced

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 225

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 226

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bass Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Jan. 27, '64 Pvt. May 8, '64.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 227

Morris, Bass

O, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 328

Base Manis

Rec

Co D 17th U.S.C.T.

Wm Edwards

NARA 229

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pass Morris Prte., Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Appointed Corpl. Janj 27"64. Prte May 8"64.
M.O Roll of Co. dated Nashville Tenn April
25"1866.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c

Sept. 22, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Pass Morris, Co. D,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Janj. 27, 1864; Reduced to the ranks May 8, 64. —
Co. Mg. Rep. book shows May 8 64: Reduced to the ranks.

No evidence relative to cause of reduction, Trial &c

W.S.

NARA 230

Morris. Edward

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358637	26	
2	6358671	27	
3	6358754	28	
4	6358854	29	
5	6358927	30	
6	6359010	31	
7	6359140	32	
8	6359224	33	
9	6359327	34	
10	6359616	35	
11	6359760	36	
12	9081072	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 231

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Dec 3d. 63. Reduced to ranks June 17-64. Restored to former rank from June 30" 64. Mustered out to date May 31 65 by order of Sec of War.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 232

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

TREAT ROLL ON FILE AFTER 1900

Book mark:

Laurens

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 234

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 235

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Corp'l, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 236

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 237

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 238

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, since Feby 5/65. Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. Jany 30/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 239

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick Gen. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 240

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discha'd; Mustered out to date May 30/65 in accordance with Telegram from War Dep't. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 241

W 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Morris

Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 93 73/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Accordance with instructions Contained in Telegram from War Department dated May 30, 1865.

Book mark:

(348) M. M. Rowland Copyist.

NARA 242

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Morris

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 8/65 Reduced June 17/64 Reappointed June 30/64 Muster out to date May 30 1865 by order Sec War

Book mark: V22 P6968 M.O. on file

G. Fox

(361) Copyist.

NARA 243

JAN.26 6359616 ☆1891☆

dated May 3/65

HARN 244

Morris. Emanuel

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private,	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356097	26	
2	6356162	27	
3	6356201	28	
4	6356310	29	
5	6356395	30	
6	6356474	31	
7	6356560	32	
8	6356644	33	
9	6356729	34	
10	6356803	35	
11	6356882	36	
12	6356944	37	
13	6357005	38	
14	6357063	39	
15	6357118	40	
16	6357118	41	
17	9080590	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 243

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O B Gage
Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 246

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Age 36 **y'rs; occupation** Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk.; **hair** Blk.

Complexion Dark; **height** ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Easterling *Copyist.*

NARA 247

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed in Regimental Hospital since April 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as nurse in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

Eastering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Advance 20 cts, Due $ 6.00 per month from enlistment

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 231

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clo. 2 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment,

Book mark:

Osterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 16/65 in Genl Hosp., No. 6, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 254

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 13/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 233

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook at Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 235

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook at Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NHHA 237

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 238

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 239

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 16, '66. No discharge given.

Book mark: Discharged see Re-

(36?) C. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 261

JAN. 26 1891
6357118

Post filed with Muster out rolls.
V. 146. P. 117. 72.

NARA 262

11 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Morris

P., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 7", 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks on Muster Out Roll:
Sent to Genl Hosp. Nashville Apr. 16/66

Book Mark: .....

(350) Shadbolt Copyist.

NHKH 283

1027

Morris. Randal

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360941	26	
2	6361025	27	
3	6361110	28	
4	6361194	29	
5	6361281	30	
6	6361356	31	
7	6361431	32	
8	6361514	33	
9	6361596	34	
10	6361684	35	
11	6361770	36	
12	6361882	37	
13	6361925	38	
14	6362026	39	
15	6362100	40	
16	9081295	41	
17	9081391	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 264

MD | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Morris

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transcribed

(383q) Copyist.

NHRH 263

M B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morres

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. B. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 2/63 Reduced to ranks July 21/66.

Forrest

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 266

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 02/100 for ~~Clothing + Cap + Gun Equip~~

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Kast
Copyist.

NARA 271

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $10.02 for Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30-1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mack

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $19.44
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 273

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Cl. & G. &c.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

On | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 273

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Morris

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HARR 276

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Morris

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Brownsville Texas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

R | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Randal

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Morris

Corp, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

HARA 279

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank. Feb. 26, 1866.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 288

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Randal Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Dec. 12, 1863.
Reduced to Ranks Sept 29, 1865.
Reappld Corpl. Nov. 1, 1865.
Reduced to Ranks Feb. 21, 1866.

Book mark: V. 83. P. 109. 69.

Spencer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

1022

Morris. Stephen

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63552202	26	
2	6352263	27	
3	6352338	28	
4	6352426	29	
5	6352508	30	
6	6352598	31	
7	6352686	32	
8	6352822	33	
9	6353456	34	
10	9080077	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 – U.S.C.I. Inf.

NARA 282

Vk | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Whitesburg Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. Dec 1st 1864

Joseph Howard

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 283

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones *Copyist.*

HARA 284

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 285

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 286

Ill | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 287

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 288

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

Joiner.

(358) Copyist

NARA 283

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 298

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris
Prt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. By order of Secty of War.

Book mark:

(358) Wm Payne
Copyist

NARA 231

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. to 101 Ill. Inf. by order of Secty. of War Dec. 1 1864.

Book mark :

---

(361) Reg Copyist.

NARA 252

Morrow. William

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359937	26	
2	6360031	27	
3	6360116	28	
4	6360200	29	
5	6360284	30	
6	6360371	31	
7	6360457	32	
8	6360491	33	
9	6360573	34	
10	6360651	35	
11	6360730	36	
12	6360813	37	
13	9081776	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 233

M 17 U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christiana Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

Thurston

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 294

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28", 1864*

Where Kentucky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20th, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as recruit April 20/64. Was never mustered

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J P Wolcott

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

17 U.S.C.T.

William Harrow

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1864*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from April 20"/64 to April 30'/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30", 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for
Clothing camp &
Garrison equipage
$9.88 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D R Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Privt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 9 88/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Monroe Price, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Ap. 30, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 9 88/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman Copyist.

NARA 300

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1864*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Sergt from private to date Aug. 1-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2 Aud 4223

Folsom

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Lamar
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 383

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 30, 1864*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00
Paid none

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due $100 00 Paid Mustr.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ro Master

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrow

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appt'd Sergt Co. I, "65 vice Ryan reduced. Prev. to this 19th '61

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

1024

Morton Henry.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Moten,	29	Henry.
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 307

1025

Moseley. Frederick

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356105	26	
2	6356169	27	
3	6356238	28	
4	6356316	29	
5	6356400	30	
6	6356479	31	
7	6356566	32	
8	6356649	33	
9	6356733	34	
10	6356807	35	
11	6356886	36	
12	6356948	37	
13	6357008	38	
14	6357066	39	
15	6357121	40	
16	9080597	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 388

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosely

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J K Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec 15, 64 Nashville Tenn

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn,

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastburn

(356g) Copyist.

HARA 318

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Examining Copyist.

NARA 311

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 312

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since June 23d 1864,

Book mark:

Descriptive

(358) Copyist.

NARA 313

Va | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $ 6.00 per month from enlistment to 30th of April 1864.

Book mark:

Examining Copyist.

(358)

NARA 314

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due $6.00 per month
from April 30/64.

Book mark: .....

(358) Exterlining Copyist.

NARA 315

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosely

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 14/100 for Cap. & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks:

Book mark: —

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Waseby

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 313

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosely

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 321

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mosely

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 322

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Moseley
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U. 15. P. 104. 68

(361) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 324

1026

Moseley. Thomas

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357299	26	
2	6357416	27	
3	6358558	28	
4	9080918	29	
5	9080765	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 325

R. & O. 510254

S. 173012 9 Wml

M. O. 929854

M. O. 931957

NARA 326

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosely

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Manchester Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Feby 28th 1864

S P York

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 327

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosely

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Manchester Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J W Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter from Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 20/64

(383g)

J P York

Copyist.

M | 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moseley

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosely

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tenn Feb 28, 1864 with U.S. Clothing to the amount of $26.42

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 328

M | 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moseley

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosely

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tenn Feb 28, 1864 with U.S. Clothing to the amount of $26 43/100

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

MMH 330

MM | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mosely

Prv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 2 5 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Dec 1864 Feby 28 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NMNH 331

1026-a

Mosely, Perry

Co. D, 97 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9080598	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:_____

See also_____

NARA 332

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Mosely

, Co. D, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 333

Moten. Henry

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363781	26	
2	6363866	27	
3	6363952	28	
4	6364041	29	
5	6364131	30	
6	6364222	31	
7	6364301	32	
8	6364385	33	
9	6364447	34	
10	6364513	35	
11	9081648	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4020-C.R.-86.

See also

NARA 334

S 1042087 Comm.

S. 2850081 and WD

AG. 1629539

NARA 339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrow

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt Barber; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. T. McLaughlin

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 336

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Marietta, O. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 337

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1864.*

Where Marietta, O. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 338

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Matem

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Marietta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 4.*

Where Marietta Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Marietta *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Molen

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Marietta *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

S.O. 75-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 342

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Molen

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 4.*

Where Marietta *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 343

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Moten

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.*

Where Marietta O *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Barn

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 344

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.*

Where Marietta Ohio *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bann

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 345

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Waters

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4020 CT 86 PV 26 P 190 73

E N Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

Morton Henry

_____, Co. _____, Reg't USCT.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 347

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Morton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta

the 1st day of September

WITNESS:

John Holcomb

Henry his X Morton
Mark

Colored.

17 years of Age.

30 days

No. .....

Henry Morton

Marietta Ohio

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

James McElhany

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864,

By

Capt Sam'l Barton Brown

for Sheriff Coon

Columbus Commissioners Office

Board of Enrollment,

15 Dist. of Ohio

Station Lewis

Qrs Prisoners

Camp Chase

NARA 348

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Marietta

I, Henry Morton born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James I. McElhinny, Esq., of Salisbury Tp Meigs County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James I. McElhinny, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Marietta Ohio
this 1st day of September 1864
BEFORE Wm B Loomis
Notary Public
Washington Co. Ohio

his
Henry X Morton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James I. McElhinny Enrolled Liable to ~~Draft~~, drafted in Salisbury Tp Meigs Co Sub Dis 15th Dis of Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Levi Baxter
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Robertson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15 *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 349

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Morton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marrietta

the 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS:

John H Olcomb

Henry his X Morton
Mark

As Substitute for

James McElhany

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Sam'l Hanks Co. B 2nd Battn

Sharpshooters Comm'd

Charles Norton Chairman

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ohio

I hereby certify that the above Declaration was taken and subscribed before me, and that the Substitute is accepted by me for the Co.

NARA 350

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Marietta

I, Henry Morton born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James I. McElhinny, Esq., of Saulsbury Tp Meigs County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James I. McElhinny, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Marietta Ohio
this 1st day of September 1864.
BEFORE Upsy B Loomis
Notary Public

his
Henry + Morton
mark

Washington Co Ohio

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James I McElhinny Enrolled & Liable To, ~~drafted~~ in Saulsbury Tp Meigs Co Sub Dist No 9 15th Dis of Ohio, ~~1864,~~ we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Levi Barker
Provost Marshal.

A J Mossop
Commissioner of Board.

Chas A Robinson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15 *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 331

Murphy. Marcena M.

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351083	26	
2	6353170	27	
3	6351561	28	
4	6351084	29	
5	6353247	30	
6	6353248	31	
7	6353315	32	
8	6353380	33	
9	43225838	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1742 – C.R. – 80,
3788 – C.R. – 85.

See also

NARA 352

s-849824 Daudrel
NND 791.983
S. 2487161 pozrom

NARA 353

M 1 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Marcena M. Murphy

2 Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appd. 2nd Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. per Letter of Appt. from A.A. Asst. Sec. of War, dated Arlington V. A. July 22, 1865, vice McKee resigned Late 1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. Paid in full as 1st Lt. to time of Muster out.

Book mark:

A. L. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

Nm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Date 1st Lt. 17th U.S.I.
Paid in full as 1st Lt.
to time of muster out

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 333

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy
1st Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Late 2d Lt. same Co. apptd. to 1st Lt. per Letter of appt. from actg. Asst. Sec. of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 15/65. Asgd. to to a Co. per R. S. O. No 73 dated Hd. Qrs. 17 USCT. Dec. 7/65. Entitled to $10 per mo since Dec. 6/65 as Comdg. off. Co. A 17 USCT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 358

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy

2d Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: apptd. 1st Lt. per letter of appt. from actg. Asst Sec of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 13/65. Mustd. out as 2d Lt. to date Dec 6/65.
Paid in full as 2d Lt. to date of muster out

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 337

M 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Marcena M Murphy

2d Lieut, Co A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec, 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Appt as 1st Lieut A Co 17th U.S.C.T. He having been Appted a 1st Lieut. per Letter of Appt. from A. A. Sec. of War T. T. Eckert dated (over)

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

JAN. 24 6351561 ☆1891☆

Remarks:- Washington D.C. November 16" 1865 vice E.J. Stivers Apptd. Capt.. Mustered out to date Dec. 6/65:
$10 per month due as comdg. Officer of "A" Co. 7" V.C.L.A. from Oct. 31/65 to date of muster out.

NARA 339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy

1st Lieut, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustd 1st Lt 17 U.S.C.T. per Letter of Instr. from A.A. Sec. of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 16, 1865 vice O.J. Stivers appt Capt. Mustered out as 2nd Lt same Co. Rept to accept appt as 1st Lt "A" Co.

Book mark: (over)

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

NARM 360

JAN. 24 6351084 ☆1891☆

Last Paid as 2 Lt. by Major Hunn to include Oct. 31/65.

2

NARA 361

Pm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy
1 Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty Comdg Co G 17 U.S.C.T. Entitled to $ 10.00 for Comdg. Co. a Month of Jany, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 362

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marcena M. Murphy

1st Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: apptd 2d Lt. 17 U.S.C.T. from civil life (late 1st Lt. 176 O.V.I.) per letter of appt. from P. H. Eckert A.A. Secty. of War dated July 22 1865 mustd in Sept. 9 1865 by

over

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 363

JAN. 24 6353380 01891

Capt. Harrison assigned to
Co. A per S.O. No. 56 vice
Mc Dew resigned. Promoted
to 1st Lt. per Letter of appt.
from T.P. Ickert A.A.G. &c.
of War dated Washington
D.C. Nov. 15 1865,
afsd. to Co. A per S.O. No.
73 vice Stivers promoted.
Residence when applt. Mt.
Vernon Knox Co. Ohio,
Entitled to $10. per month
as Comdg. officer Co. B. for
the month of Feb. 1866

Book Mark
1742 L.T. 80
3788 L.T. 85

NARA 364

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

M. M. Murphy

1 Lt. 17 Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(100) T. A. Johnson Copyist.

NARA 363

1029

Murray. George

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362247	26	
2	6362326	27	
3	6362426	28	
4	6363350	29	
5	9081522	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 366

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Murray,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Sternson Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Smiths Station Tenn. Mch 3/64 of Pneumonia

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 367

M 17 U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia, at Smith's Station, Tenn, March 3, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 370

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Murray

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 78 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 9, 1865 at Smith Station Tenn, of Pneumonia.

Book mark: .....

(361) Jno W Hall *Copyist.*

NARA 371

Murray, George

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Duplicate 96

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo Murray Co d

17th Reg't of U S C T

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

NARA 373

I certify, on honor, that George Murray a Private of Captain Jos W Sougamis Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co, State of Tenn, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Stevenson Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason of ~~of~~ He died of Pneumonia at Smiths Station Ala March 3d 1864

The said George Murray was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Nov 21/1863 to March 3d 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven (37) 55/100 dollars, since the Enlistment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1864.

_____

_____

A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 374

J 60d 96

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Geo. Murray Co "I" 17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 31. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt Co. "I" 17th U.S.C.T.

...TANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 375

I certify, on honor, that George Murray a Private of Captain Jos. M. Longmire Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co. State of Tenn, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Shermans Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ His death of Pneumonia at Smiths Station Tenn March 3d 1864

The said George Murray was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Nov 21st 1863 date of enlistment to March 3d 1864 date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 55/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1864.

Joseph M. Longmire
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 376

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Dir of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct 13/75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Murray

Late of Company D

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Smiths Station Tenn

on the 3d *day of* March 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1917

NARA 377

Inventory of the effects of George Murray late a Private of Captain Jos W Sougmire Company "I" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "I", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Williamson Co in the State of Tenn; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Smiths Station Tenn on the 3d day of March 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He died possessed at Of no Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jos W Sougmire
Capt Commanding
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smiths Station Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 378

J., 17 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360246	26	
2	6362325	27	
3	6362425	28	
4	6363349	29	
5	9081523	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. - 12 - 283.

See also

NARA 379

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murray,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Linestone, Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J.P. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Memphis-
boro; Tenn Jan 24/64
of Small Pox

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 300

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murray

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murray
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospital, since Dec. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murray
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of Small Pox, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan 24, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 323

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murray.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 24th 1864 at Murfreesboro, T. of Small Pox.

Book mark: Died January 24/64 E.B. 12/2851.

(861) Copyist.

NARA 384

Murray Patrick

F, Co. L 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 383

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1878.

The Death of Pvt. Patrick Murray, Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Dec 31 Company Muster Roll.
For 1st April 30, 1864, January 24th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
January 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Qr. 64) January 24th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

January 24, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/483. Noted Hall
Note & suggestion taken

1 60 J 97

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Patrick H Murray
Co'd 17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Jan. 24th '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt Co. H 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 386

1 Co I 97

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Patrick Murray

Co'd 17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Jan. 24th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt Co I 17th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 387

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Murray a Private of
Lt ~~Captain~~ Orlando Vanhorn Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~~~, born in Sumpter Co, State
of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~~~
~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~~~
Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~, at ~~~~,
on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~~~ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Small pox in
Murfreesboro Tenn Jan 24th 1864 Asst Commissaries of Same Feb 20/64

The said Patrick Murray was last paid by Paymaster
~~~~ to include the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ Nov 29th 1863 date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty Seven 96/100 dollars, since the ~~~~ day of Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~
~~~~ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station Tenn Tenn & Ala R R, this 21 st day
of February, 1864.

Orlando Van Horn
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.
~~~~

NARA 382

1864 97

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Patrick Murray Co.

17th Reg't of Volunteers

Duplicate

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 389

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Murray a Private of Lieut Captain Orlando Van Heim Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Limestone Co., State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twenty day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ——— ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ Died in Small Pox Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn Jan 24th 1864 O. I. Rec'd of same Feb 20th 1864

The said Patrick Murray was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~the last time~~ from 29th 1863 date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 96/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment, 186 -, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station Ala & Tenn R R, this 21st day of February, 1864.

Orlando Van Heim
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 390

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13, 75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Patrick Murray

Late of Company I

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Harrisonburg

on the 24th *day of* January 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1911

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA 391

Inventory of the effects of Patrick Murray late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Orlando Van Hise Company "D" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on the 24th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "D", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Limestone County in the State of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 24th day of January 1864, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Poncho Blanket	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses lined	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	
Stable frocks		Blankets wool	1	Notes	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Patrick Murray, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ were buried with him at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Orlando Van Hise
First Lt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Station Tenn

DATE: Feb 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 392

F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358590	26	
2	6358724	27	
3	6358799	28	
4	6358894	29	
5	6358974	30	
6	6359058	31	
7	6359146	32	
8	6359231	33	
9	6359308	34	
10	6359400	35	
11	6351965	36	
12	6359696	37	
13	9081064	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 393

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murry.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

*Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Stevenson Ala.

*" " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

*" " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 3-63 Reduced Feb 13-64. Deserted aug 1st 65.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 334

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murry

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Edwards

(356) *Copyist.*

NARM 393

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 326

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Morey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30 '64 Due US for O.S. & C.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murry

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 399

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 400

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Uf for A.S. lost 10 ℓ

Book mark:

Tailor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 401

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bayonet scabbard Lost 56 c.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 482

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abrad Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.S. lost $3 00

Book mark:

Taken

(358) Copyist.

NARA 403

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted - Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 2.75.

Book mark:

(358) Taber

Copyist.

NARA 404

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murry

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 21, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 485

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Murray

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Dec. 3/63 Reduced Feb. 13/64 Deserted Aug. 1/64

Book mark: .....

(861) J. Fitz Copyist.

NARA 405

Wm. White

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant, | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Meyers, 8	29	White, 1
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 407

[illegible], 17 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Meyers,	28	White.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN 4[illegible]

Co. G, 17th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

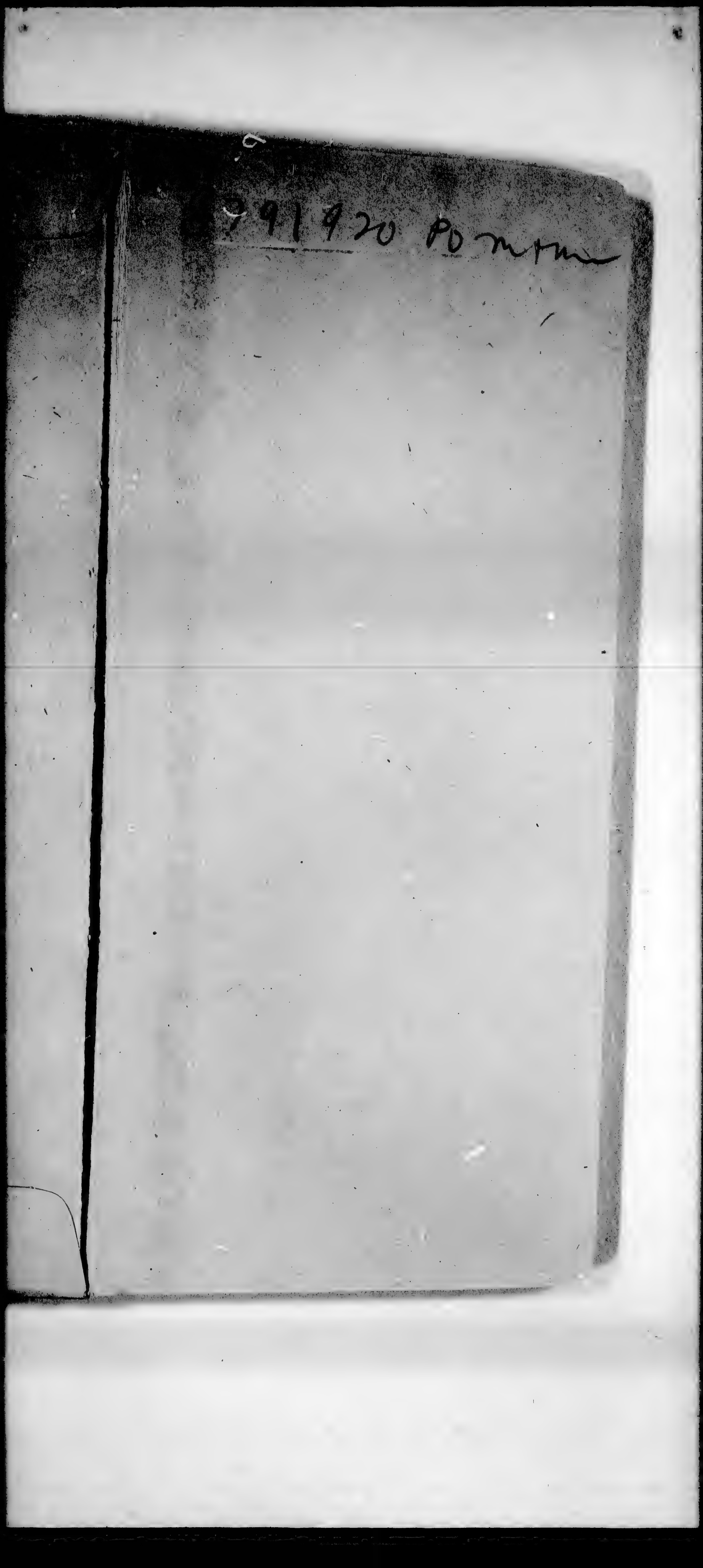
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354866	26	
2	6354948	27	
3	6355028	28	
4	6355156	29	
5	6351811	30	
6	6356036	31	
7	9080440	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 403



NARA 418

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown. No. Ca,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 28. 64. at Nashville

Mahrr

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 411

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Elmer Cook

(356) Copyist.

NARA 412

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARM 413

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

Pvt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

NARA 414

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance 20¢ for Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage $36.76. - Deserted.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR 415

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Nance

Pri., Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Vance

Priv. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 28, 1864, Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: .....

A A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

HARN 417

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354823	26	
2	635 4908	27	
3	6353044	28	
4	635 6018	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/391

See also

NARA 418

N 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Vance

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Comick

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Nance

Mus., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 420

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Nance

Mus, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn. March 6/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

HARN 421

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Nance

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Richd. Lee U.S.C.T. Jan March & April 1864 Aug

A. H. Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

JAN. 24 6356018 ©1891

Died March 6
1864 E B 12/391

NARA 423

Nance, Richard

B, Co. 8, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 424

Adjutant General's Office,
September 3d, 1877.

The Death of Drummer Richard Nance Co. "C," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For March+April, 1864, March 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement
March 6th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 6th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

March 6th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas A. Ingram
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Aug. 10, 1877

Ent'd Book Co. "C"

Noted 26 M

Ck. sent for apl 1'65

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C

OF

Drummer Richard Nance

17 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent'd Book Co. "C"

NARA 425

I certify, on honor, that Richard Nance a Privaty of Captain Edj Shines Company ("B") of the 17th Regiment of A.T.C.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Putnam State of Alabama, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; light complexion, dark eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 26th day of Feb, 186 4, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Ernest _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~to serve in the Regiment~~,) for the term of 3 years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death by disease

Died March 6th, 1864.= See Lieutenants Journal

The said Richard Nance never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $23 93/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State ~~of~~ _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering ~~service~~, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting ~~to~~ _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, $ 4 6/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro, this 17th day of March, 186 4

Edwin J Shines
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 426

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 427

NO. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Richard Vance.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1394.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th L. A. C. Regt. Private "C, C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Loudonville, Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	13 years.
Nativity	Loudonville, Ala.
Remarks and references	"Drummer Boy"
Date of death and burial . . .	March 6th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. H. Clement.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

in Chg.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 428

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352208	26	
2	6352369	27	
3	6352345	28	
4	6352432	29	
5	6352513	30	
6	6352605	31	
7	6352694	32	
8	6352789	33	
9	6352878	34	
10	6353000	35	
11	6353487	36	
12	9080089	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARM 423

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J.H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds Rec'd in Battle of Nashville Dec 15. 64 March 9. 65. Final Statements and Inventories of effects forwarded May 16th 1865.

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 438

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

NARA 432

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 433

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 434

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one knapsack and Great coat straps

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 435

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen. Six dollars per month due from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 436

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 437

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt'l, Nashville, Tenn. (Wounded) Since Dec. 16. 1864

Book mark:

(358) W M Dayce Copyist

NARA 438

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 16
Nashville, Tenn.
Since Dec 16. 64.
"Wounded in Action"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre
Copyist

(358)

NARA 439

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal
Prt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.
Due U.S. for one
screw driver & 1
wiper (lost)
Died Mch 9, 65 of
wounds recd in
Battle of Nashville
Dec 15, 1864

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 440

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Neal

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 39 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Died March 9 1865 of Wounds recd in Battle of Nashville

Book mark: .....

(861) Reg

Copyist.

NARA 441

Neale, Benjamin

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 442

Benjamin Neale

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Soldier.

RECEIVED OFFICE APR 13 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S

NARA 443

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin Neale
Number and locality of the grave	12430
Hospital, No. of	16
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Comp'y "A," 14th Reg. U. S. Col'd Troops.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Gun shot fracture of the cranium.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Was on Roll in Hospital
Date of death and burial	March 9th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Neale deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ had no except those interred within

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: March 9th 1865

A. H. Comfort
Assistant Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 444

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Neale

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at Nashville Tenn.*

on the 9th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 445

Inventory of the effects of *Benjamin Neale* late a *Private* of Captain ..... Company *"A"* of the *17th* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops* ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ...; he died in *U. S. Army General Hospital* at *Nashville, Tennessee* on the *9th* day of *March* 186*5*, by reason of *a gun shot fracture of the cranium*

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		*As this Soldier had not a Descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.*	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ c
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ *Private Benjamin Neale* —, deceased, ~~and that the~~ *had no* effects ~~are in the hands of~~ *in this Hospital except* ~~it~~ *those interred with his* — — — — ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Comfort
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: *Nashville, Tennessee*

DATE: *March 10th 1865*

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 446

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company 'A' 103.

OF Neal

Private Benjamin Neal

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Muster 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Co. "A"

NARA 447

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Neal, a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone. State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3d day of Dec, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn. by J. D. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn. by Lieut G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His death. By reason of gun shot wound rec'd in Battle of Nashville Dec 15. 64

The said Benjamin Neal was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty four and 84/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was never last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for One Screen Drawer & One Chair

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

E A Stevens
1st Lt 17th U.S.C.I.,
Commanding Company.

Died at Hospital No 1 Nashville Tenn

[A G O No. 95—First.]

NARA 443

Private

F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358639	26	
2	6358725	27	
3	6358802	28	
4	6358897	29	
5	6358977	30	
6	6359065	31	
7	6359149	32	
8	6359233	33	
9	6359310	34	
10	6359381	35	
11	6359440	36	
12	6359498	37	
13	6359547	38	
14	6359601	39	
15	9081079	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 449

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Niel.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+ mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt. Ernest.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 450

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

HARM 432

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

HARN 453

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Neal Monroe

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 pr Month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U. S. from O. S. 80 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 434

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 456

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 457

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Gun sling lost 16 Feb.

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn since May 9/65.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Wilson Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., since May 9/65

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR. 468

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.67

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 461

Vt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 462

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Byron Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 463

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Neal

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 146 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) G Fox

Copyist.

NARA 464

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Mead	30	Samuel
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 463



NARA 466

By authority of the Secretary of War.

NARA 467

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

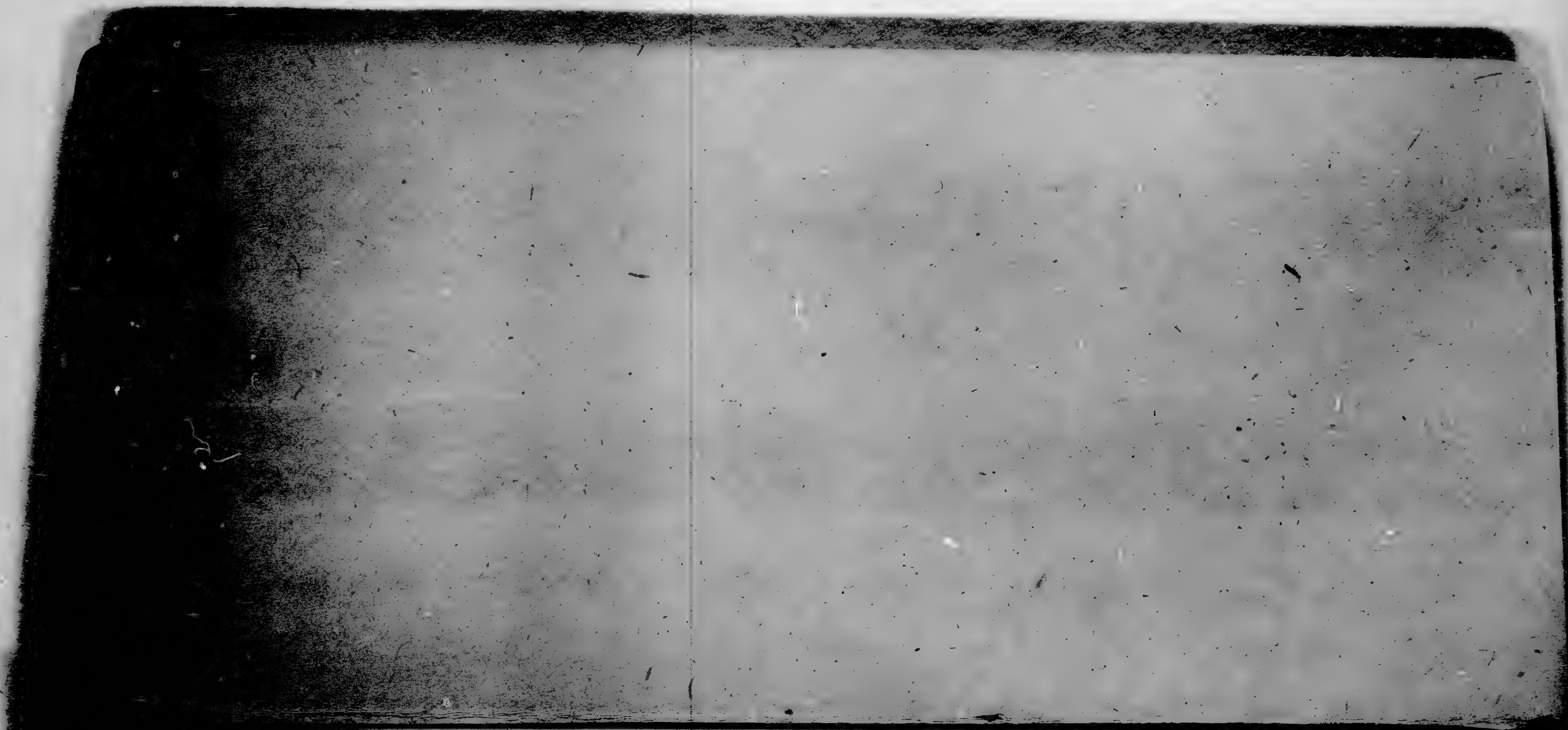
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363784	26	
2	6363869	27	
3	6363954	28	
4	6364044	29	
5	6364133	30	
6	6364224	31	
7	6364328	32	
8	6351564	33	
9	6364542	34	
10	9081651	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARD 4-39



NARA 469

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Cabinet Maker,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Alliance O.

By whom Capt Otis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 25, 1865. By reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

C. D. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 479

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 472

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. No. 6.
Since Dec 25: 1864 Rec'd 32.
for the month Nov. & Dec
of May Knapp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 473

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recd $32. for the Months of November and December.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.*

Where Alliance O. *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd $32.00 for the Months of November & December.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 473

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Military Prison awaiting Court-Martial. Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.48

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 476

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Alliance *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service to date from Sept 25. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

N 17 **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Sept 25 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 96 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept. 25/65, by reason of term of service expired. Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 1 7/20 Charged on Muster Roll. (over)

Book mark:

W. W. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

JAN. 24 6351564 ✪1891✪

Remarks: Entitled to transportation to place of original enrollment.

No Bounty Appears on original Muster & Div. Roll.

x As Shown on Roll

NARA 473

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 25, 65

Page 18 Mustered in Sept 64 at Alleanen O)

Book mark: M O on file

E K Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

Wilson, Lloyd

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359765	26	
2	6359853	27	
3	6359938	28	
4	6360034	29	
5	6360119	30	
6	6360203	31	
7	6360287	32	
8	6360316	33	
9	6360406	34	
10	6360490	35	
11	6360572	36	
12	6360650	37	
13	6360729	38	
14	6360812	39	
15	9081178	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 481

J 79344 - Post
B. 1,564.238 P.O. am. m.

NARA 482

N 17 U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

Johnson

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 483

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20', 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20' , 186 .*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nicholson

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 484

17 U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nelson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Cilan *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
$6.00 per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage

$8

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Stebbins

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 5 56/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 430

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Serg't Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 56/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Serg't April 20-65 vice Peter Dove reduced.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 491

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 432

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 493

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

N 17 U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rockster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Nelson

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Serg't Mch. 30, '65 Discg Dons reduced

Book mark:

Rec'd Rec'ter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

Arnold, Robert

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356106	26	
2	6356170	27	
3	6356240	28	
4	6356345	29	
5	6357183	30	
6	9080610	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 498

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nevels

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. K. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt'l, Nashville, Tenn May 14, 64

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

HARM 433

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nevels

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 5 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter Lacy

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nebbs,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 301

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nevels

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARM 382

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nevels

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn May 17th 1864 Due U.S. for Ordnance 66 cts., for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark:

Eastenling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 583

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Nevels

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 17. 64

at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: 26 1770 / 80

(861) E. B. Williams Copyist.

REGISTERED

NARA 304

Nevels, Robert

F, Co. D, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 365

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Nebles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montgomery Co Penn

WITNESS: The 25th day of Feby 1864

No. Robert Nebles

Volunteered at Montgomery Co Penn on the 25th day of Feby 1864

By Capt Kirkbride to serve in Capt Pickett's Co. 127th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

10 Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 24 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———, DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of said ———; that the ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

WITNESS: The ——— day of ——— 186

NARA 586

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn

I, Robert Rebels born in Mercer County

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Rebels do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

TOWN OF Mercersburg

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Ohmans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Rebels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

James R Mohns

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 387

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Rebels desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

WITNESS: The 25 day of Febry 1864

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 508

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Robert Rebels born in Murray county in the State of Tenn aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Rebels do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Simmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Rebels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

James H. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 509

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Nebels desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mendfreegboro Penn

WITNESS: The 25 day of February 1864

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( ),*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

WITNESS: The _____ day of _____ 186

NARA 510

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn

TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Robert Nebels born in Murry County

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Nebels do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Nebels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

James N. Holm

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 511

Co D. 92

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Steele

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 27th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEP 26 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 512

I certify, on honor, that Robert Steels a Private of Captain E E Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

(Acct May 27th 1864 Decd inventory)

The said Robert Steels was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five (35) 90/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance 66 Cts: For Canteen and Haversack (Lost or Destroyed) 74 Cts amounting to One 30/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day of Sept., 1864.

W P Brewer
Capt Co D
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 513

1 99

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Reeds

a Private in Company D

17 Regt. of Ullen Troops

Died May 17th 1864

A.G.O. July 13, 1865

Trans. of C. of Ad & P. Mr. acct.

for effects. Value 5 Cts sent

2d Auditor

B.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug 30 1864

Des. Lieut sent 2d Auditor

B.

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864

Rech. of Prest. of C. of Ad;

forwarded Lieut 2d Auditor,

B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enclosed Receipt &c

NARA 514

I certify, That Robert A. Nevels Private
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut D. F. Gindinger Company [D] of the 17 Regiment
of Ills Vol I, born in Murray Co, in the State of Tennessee
aged 19 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. D. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 25 th day
of February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Hemorrhage
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 17 th day of May 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Robert A. Nevels was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 30 th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 25- $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 18 th day
of May 1864

Justin Kenayne
Act Surgeon U.S.A.,
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 313

1864 Dec 99

FINAL STATEMENT

Levi H. Robert Nevels Co. "D" 17th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 17 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

NARA 516

I certify, on honor, that Robert Nevels a Private of Captain P. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17 Regiment of W. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray County, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn., on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Hospital No 16, Nashville Tenn. May 17th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Robert Nevels was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bonner to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 63/100 dollars, since the 23d day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of May, 1864.

P. E. Marsh
Capt. Co. D. 17th Regt
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 317

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Nevels

Late of Company D

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Troops

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Nashville Tenn.,

on the 17th *day of* May 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 20 1871

NARA 518

Inventory of the effects of Robert Steels late a Private of Captain H. E. Marks Company D of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 25th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company D, 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital No. 16, at Nashville Tenn., on the 17th day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Steels, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Patten
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: September 20th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 519

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert A Mesick

Late of Company D

17 *Reg't of* U S Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 17 *day of* May 1864

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 320

Inventory of the effects of Robert Nevels late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Col Hendricks Company D of
the 17 Regiment of Illinois Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 25 day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company D, 17 Regiment of Illinois Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Muncy County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Bleech complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16 at
Nashville Tennessee on the 17 day of May 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	//		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	//		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of a Private Robert Nevels, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Austin Commanding Co at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Rowayne
Capt 17th Ills Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARM 321

P, 17 U.S. Colored

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358978	26	
2	6359063	27	
3	6359150	28	
4	6359234	29.	
5	6359311	30	
6	6359382	31	
7	6359457	32	
8	6359623	33	
9	6359658	34	
10	9081[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 522

25

AG 201 (9-25-31) ORD Conf

NARA 523

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman.

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. Mustr in

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Chinchville O.

By whom A O Ready; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out for Expiration of term of Service to date Sept 6-65.

Dickerson,

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 524

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 3/64 at Churchill's (for 1 year)

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 325

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 526

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 72 ℔

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost $1.49

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 329

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance 10 cts

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 538

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Discha.; Mustered Out Sept. 6/65, by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark :

Fobler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 531

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for expiration term of service Sept 6/1865

Book mark: M. D. on file

(361) G Fox

Copyist.

NARA 532

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired, terms retained in accordance with G.O. 101, War Dept 1865. Musket & accoutrements $6.00/100 (age 20)

Book mark:

S Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 533

Newman, Henry

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Hy.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 534

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Newman, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Churchville Q

the 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C H Robinson

Henry Newman

No .....

Henry Newman

Volunteered at Churchville Q

Sept 3 , 1864

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

16 Corps 4th Div

3 Brigade Co

Flushing Ill

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 535

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF O TOWN OF Uhrichsville

I, Henry Newman, born in _____
in the State of Va, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of Sept, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Newman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Uhrichsville
this 3 day of Sept, 186 4
BEFORE A J Keady
Capt & A.A.G. 16th Dist

Henry Newman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David McClenahan
16th Dist O Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Newman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gr *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is Five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

A J Keady

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864, at Uhrichsville
A J Keady
Capt & A.A.G. 16th Dist O Vols
Recruiting Officer

NARA 536

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

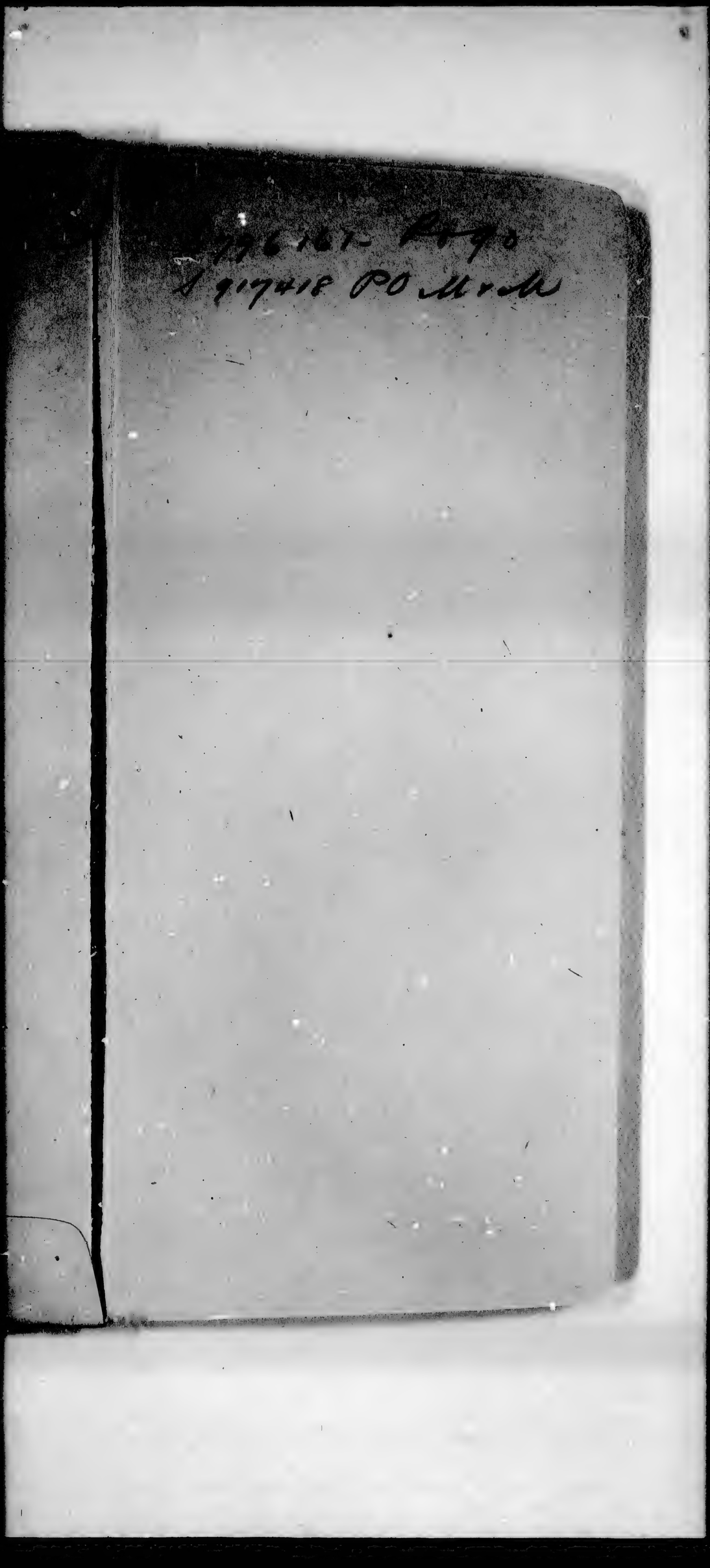
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351207	26	
2	6351233	27	
3	6356735	28	
4	6356835	29	
5	635 7174	30	
6	9080612	31	
7	43151726	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USC 1

NARA 537



NARA 538

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newsome

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unknown, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 13, 1865.

Where St. Paul, Mina

By whom Capt Keath; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered March 15, 65, St. Paul, Mina, Capt. Keath, Transferred to 42d USCT May 4, 65.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 339

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Rc'l dated St. Paul, Minn, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn

Bounty paid $33 ~~33~~ 100; due $66 ~~67~~ 100

Where credited Malott, Rec'g O. 2nd Ind Min

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

J. Hyer

(389) Copyist.

HARN 348

17

N | Mustr.

Samuel N Dawson

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Volunteer Recruits forwarded by M. Gen'l T. St Louis, Mo. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous. Fort Snelling, Minn., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Ala.

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $32 09/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Where credited Malcott, Rice Co. 1st Dist. Minn.

Book mark : ____

(356m) L D Barnes Copyist.

NARA 541

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 342

(N | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Draft Rendz for Mo., Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Ala

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dr'k; hair Dr'k

Complexion Dr'k; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul Minn

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 — Walcott, Minn. Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Hyer

Copyist.

NARA 543

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4/65 By order Secty of War

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 544

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf. May 4. 65 to 42 USC. by order of Lt. Thomas A.G. & U.S.A.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

...20, 17 U.S.Col'd ...

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63562241	26	
2	6356359	27	
3	6351790	28	
4	6357243	29	
5	9086611	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 346

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Newton

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born VanBuren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 3, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom S.J. Gardner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 27, 64 before Muster-in

(3830) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 547

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (enrolled Mch 3/64 at Murfreesboro Tenn)

(age or date or place of Muster in not shown

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 548

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserter from absent without leave May 26th 1864.

Book mark:

Pasteling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 549

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Newlin

Pri., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

NARA 558

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Newton

..... Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Deserted. See M.R. for May & June 1864

C. Williams.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

1045

Nichols, William

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Nickless	30 Williams
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 352

1046

Nickens, Albert

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363783	26	
2	6363868	27	
3	6363953	28	
4	6364043	29	
5	6364132	30	
6	6364223	31	
7	6364327	32	
8	6364540	33	
9	6351679	34	
10	9081647	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 353

P. 1918997 P. Owen
12

NARA 554

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mickens

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Pigeon O.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom Capt Kent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 18, 65 by reason of expiration of term of Service.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 535

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Toledo, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (Mustered in Sept 15-64 at Toledo O 1 year)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 556

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Toledo O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 557

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Toledo *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. No. 6.
Since Dec 25: 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Toledo Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 186 4.*

Where Toledo O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$3.73

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 368

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Toledo O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $4.78 Bounty due $33.33

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 561

N | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Nickens

Pvt, Co. N, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 6 6 66 100 due $ 3 3 34 100

Remarks: Due U S $ 3.73 for ordinance lost & charged on muster roll, mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

(age 18)

Book mark: 438,109

S Haney Ram

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nickens

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where Toledo O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept. 18. 1865.-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 363

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Nichens

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 18/65

Book mark: #38109 W.O. on file

E. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

1047

Nickless, William

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360989	26	
2	6361075	27	
3	6361159	28	
4	6361236	29	
5	6361314	30	
6	6361399	31	
7	6361478	32	
8	6361556	33	
9	6361642	34	
10	6361723	35	
11	6361811	36	
12	6361887	37	
13	6361961	38	
14	6362030	39	
15	6362104	40	
16	9081296	41	
17	9081395	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 365

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

....., Co. N, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Dixon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 366

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickoless

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Tenn

By whom J K Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 367

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 563

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kath

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 571

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

Nr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $20.66 for Extra clothing camp and Garrison equipage $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1. to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 373

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nicklin

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 46.95

For Extra Clothing

Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 574

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nicklefs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & Q. R.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 1.47

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 575

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 376

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nickless

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Stewart Copyist.

HARR 577

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nicholz

Pvt, Co. 76, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 578

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service since Sept. 17, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Sprecher Copyist.

NARA 573

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Sept. 17, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruden

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 388

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service since Sept 17, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Syracuse

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 381

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nichols

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 582

1078

Nickols, Joseph

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352207	26	
2	6352268	27	
3	6352344	28	
4	6352431	29	
5	6352514	30	
6	6352604	31	
7	6352693	32	
8	6352788	33	
9	6352877	34	
10	6352971	35	
11	6353058	36	
12	6353139	37	
13	6353213	38	
14	6353290	39	
15	6353356	40	
16	6353420	41	
17	9080088	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 583

S.1139772. P.O. mem.
S.1139461 P.O. aff.
S1224143 P.O. aff
S1392033 P.O. aff

NARA 384

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 583

U. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones. *Copyist.*

NARA 386

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 387

U. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in Regimental Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 388

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On duty sick
Reg'l Q. M. Dept
as Blacksmith.

Book mark: ----

(358) Jones,
Copyist

NARA 583

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty on the R. & D. M. Dept as blacksmith since March 4/64

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 538

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg Q.M. Dept since March 4th 1864. Six dollars per month due from Jan 1/64 to April 30 64

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 391

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Regtl Black-smith since Feby 9, 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) A W Mayne Copyist

HARR 592

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W McGregor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 393

Vr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Magee
Copyist

NARA 394

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Regimental Blacksmith

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 535

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nicholas
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Regtl Blacksmith
since Feb. 9. 64.

Book mark: .....

W N Bayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA 596

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Regt Black - Muster Dues Feb 9. 1864

Book mark: .....

C W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

HARA 597

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nickols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 598

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 393

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Nichols

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat for transp. $8 47/100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 600

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 601

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date apl 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 682

Nichols, Joseph

F, Co. A, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

NARA 603

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Dec 19th 1865

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private

Joseph Nichols of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville,~~ Huntsville

~~Ky~~, on furlough, distance ~~140~~ miles, at cost to Government $2.87 (~~Three~~ Two Dollars and Eighty Seven Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commanding

Company "A" *17th Regiment,* U.S. Col. Inf. *Volunteers.*

Nashville Tenn

NARA 604

Commanding Officer
"
C.O. "

NARA 685

Office Post Q. M.
Huntsville Ala. Sept 18/63

C. C.
17th U. S. C. T.

Sir: I have the honor to inform you that I have this day furnished transportation to Private Joseph Nichols Co A of your Regt. from Huntsville Ala. to Nashville Tenn at the cost of $2.80, which amount you will cause to be deducted from his pay.

Respectfully &c
L. B. Shubael Capt
A Q M.

NARA 686

1049

Nicks, George

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351149	26	
2	6361479	27	
3	6361557	28	
4	6361643	29	
5	6361726	30	
6	6361812	31	
7	6361888	32	
8	6361926	33	
9	6361997	34	
10	6362073	35	
11	9081397	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 687

S. 2098076 P. O mm
S-2102285-P.O Retd LP.O
D. 3174771 And WD

NARA 608

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Nicks

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Atlanta

By whom Col Pickering, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 1/65

Forrest

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 689

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1864

Where born Georgia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(389) Copyist.

NARA 618

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Howard Copyist.

NARA 611

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: $100.00 Advance Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Edward Copyist.

NARA 612

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hicks

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars

Advance bounty

due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for C. T. G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

NARA 614

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Pvt, Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(355c) Copyist.

NARA 615

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta, Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spruchen

Copyist.

NARA 616

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal vice Baker reduced by order of J. B. Nixon, Capt. Comdg. Regt. to date Dec 1/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 617

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal vice Baker reduced to rank Dec. 1 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 618

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nicks

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Dec. 1 1865.

Book mark: .....

(361) Sprecher *Copyist.*

NARA 619

Pvt. George W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't 14th U.S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 620

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (if not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED SEP 27 1864 ADJT. GEN'L'S OFF. STATE OF TENN.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Nix, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O Wenstein

George W Nix
mark

No. 14

George W Nix

Volunteered at Columbia Tn.

November 1st, 1864

By Capt D Rellers

42d Regiment of Infy

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 621

H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, George W Nix, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of Nov, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Nix, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 10th day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE Chas. H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C Inf'y Recty Officer

George W his X Nix
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Nix previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Chas H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* U S C Inf'y *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 622

1050

Nixon. John B.

Co A F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635'85'77	26	
2	635'1089	27	
3	635'2378	28	
4	635'2289	29	
5	6352467	30	
6	6352556	31	
7	6352633	32	
8	6352728	33	
9	6352824	34	
10	635'2918	35	
11	635'3007	36	
12	635'3090	37	
13	635'3169	38	
14	6353246	39	
15	6353314	40	
16	635'9562	41	
17	635'3379	42	
18	9[illegible]29258	43	
19	43224629	44	
20	42222787	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2549 6.J. 80

See also 102 Ill V

NARA 623

R. P. 513392
R. P 526302
S. 1900257 P.O. mm

NARA 624

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B Nixon

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Nov 23 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

NARA 623

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B Huson

Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Remarks: Appld by SO 53 Hdqrs Cav'd Orgn USCT Nashville Tenn Nov 23, '63. Formerly 1st Lt. 102 Ills Inf Vols

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

NARA 626

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon
Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transfered from Co F. 17th Regt U.S.C.T. Jan 25 1864 by order of Col Wm R. Shafter Comd'g

Book mark:

(358) Jones Copyist

NARA 627

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B Nixon

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 628

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 629

U. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon
Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 630

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 631

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. McDayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 632

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Nixon

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent from Feb 1. 65 to Feb. 20. 65 with leave. D.C. No. 28. dated Hd Qrs. Dept of the Cumb. Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 28. 65.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McGayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 633

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Nixon
Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Actg A.D.C. Gen Post of Nashville since Apr 27. 65 Per S.O. No. 69. Ex.1. dated Hd Qrs. Post of Nashville, Apr. 26. 1865

Book mark:

W.M. Dayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 634

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Nixon

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service as Asst. Insp. Gen. Post of Nashville, per S.O. 19, Ex 1. Dated H'd Qrs Post of Nashville Apr 26. 65

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Rayne Copyist

NARA 633

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Captain 17 U.S.C.I. per Special Order No. 53 Hd. Qrs Com. Org^n U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863 to fill an original vacancy. Late 1st Lieut & Co 102d Ill Vol.

Book mark: (over)

H. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

JAN. 24 6351089 ◻1891◻

Drafty,
Last found as 1 Lieut &
includ Dec. 2, 1863.
Originally mustered by Lt.
Gen. U. Earnest On comply
Muster in rolls. on the 12
of Dec. 1863,
Mustered in to date Dec. 9, 1863.

NARA 637

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service as asst. Ins. Genl Post of Nashville DO. No. 69, Ex. 1. Dated Hdqrs. Post of Nashville, Apr. 26. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McAyre

(358) Copyist

NARA 638

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Nixon

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached. Service as Asst. Insp Gen. Post of Nashville per SO. No 19 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville Apl. 21 / 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 639

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon
Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Retd. to Regt. from detached service as A.A.I.G. Post of Nashville Nov. 6 /65. per S.O. No 8 dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville Tenn. Nov. 6 /65. Present on Special duty Commdg. Regt. since Nov. 6 65

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O Reif

(358) Copyist

NARA 648

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Capt John B. Nixon, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed Command of Co. Feb. 1 1866

Book mark:

Ref

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 641

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch 3/1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained in service as member of B.L.M. per Telegram from War Dpt. dated apl. 16th 1866. Transfd. to Co A from Co D 17 U.S.C.T. June 25 1864 by order of Col. W. R. Shafter

over

Book mark: .....

(361)

P. Reif
Copyist.

NARA 642

JAN. 24 6353379 ✪1891✪

bomdg. Regt. Enlisted July 30 1862 at Woodhull Henry Co. Ills. Mustd. in as 2d Lt. Co. D 102d Ills. Infty. Vols. Sept. 2d 1862 Knoxville Ills. Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. D 102 Ill. I. apl. 20 1863. upptd. Capt. 17 US CT. Nov. 23 1863 and Mustd. to date Dec. 3 1863

Book Mark

2549 L.T. 80.

(a.g.o. Retained in service (a 166 Vol. 3 R.L.T. 1866)

NARA 643

Nixon, John B.

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Ark. C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: N. 10 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Ark. E&B Vol. 2 "81.

Filed with J. 11 to J. 65-
D. 231. R&P. 69

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 644

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 53 H.Q. Dept. Com. Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville Nov. 23 1863 from 1st Lt. 102 Ills Vols. Transferred to Co. A.

Book mark: .....

(361)

G. Fox (over) Copyist.

NARA 643

JAN. 26 6359562 *1891*

17 U. S. C. I. January
20/1864 by order Col.
W. R. Shafter, Comdg. Regt.

NARA 646

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt. 17 Regt. U.S. Colored Infty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for ~~faithful services~~ during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

A. D. Moser

(400) Copyist.

NARA 647

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Nixon

Capt. 17 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) J. Rescab

Copyist.

NARA 648

Wilson, Jno. B.

Capt., Co. ____, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA 643

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 650

Head Qrs Pros 1 Br. 8 ade.
Nashville Tenn, May 14th 1864

Comdg Officer
17th Regt U.S.C.T.

Sir

The Companies detailed to go to Stevenson Ala. will report to the Cattanooga Depot at 11 a.m. to day. Transportation will be furnish on the 12 Oclock train. The men will take their Shelter tents, leaving over their Sibley's.

Capt Jno B Nixon of your Regiment will be Command of the Detachment he being the senior Officer.

By Command of
Thomas J Comey
Col Commanding
Cyrus A Gray
Lieut and Adjt.

NARA 651

Hd. Qrs. C. A. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Jan. 22 65
S.O 28 par 2 Jany 28. 1865
Anton John B.
Capt. Co H C.T.
N-5-D.C. 1865.

Requests a leave of absence for the period of thirty days to visit his home in Ills. for the purpose of transacting important business.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Jan. 23 '65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Capt Anton has been in the service two years and a half and has never been absent from duty a day.

W.R. Shaffer
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters
Nashville Jany 25th 65
Respectfully forwarded
appd
Edw. Miller
Brig Genl
U.S.V

H.Q.D.T. Jan 25th 1865
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Jany 25 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Brig Genl
By BN Polk
Maj Genl a. a. g.

Absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

So
[illegible]

Rec'd 1865 Jan 25

NARA 652

Hd. Qrs. Co. "A" 17th Regt U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn Jany 22d 1865

W. D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.
Dept. of the Cumberland

Gen'l

I respectfully request a "Leave of absence" for thirty days to visite my home and family in Ills. from whom I have been absent Two Years and a half as an officer in the army, and never have obtained a leave before.

I have some important business to transact a portion of which has required my attention some time ago but has to be neglected until it cannot be any longer and will require the time specified above.

I am respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Jno. B. Nixon
Capt Co "A" 17th U.S.C.I.

P. O. Address
Woodhull
Henry Co.
Ills.

NARA 653

Nashville Tenn
asst. Insp. Office
July 1st 1865

No. 55 L R Mes
Nixon John B.
N-6- M & T 1865
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
& asst. Insp. Gen

Makes application for a
Leave of absence for 15 five
days. in order to proceed to
Louisville & transact private
business.
G.O. No 11 Par VIII July 4 1865

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville July 1st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W.D.L. Miller
Bvt Maj Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville July 3rd 65
Respectfully forwarded

B N Dole
N 6
Disb Maj. & Asst. Q.
In the absence of the
Maj. Genl Comdg.

20. days
L

Hd Qrs 2nd Div.
Nashville Tenn July 4th 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

N. L. Miller
Capt 13th U.S. Infty
& a.a.d.c. Post.

Jo 1

NARA 654

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 1st, 1865.

Brig. Gen'l W. D. Whipple.
Assist. Adjutant Gen'l.
M. D. of T.

General

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence for 15 fifteen days. in order that I may proceed to Louisville Ky. to transact some private business.

Very Respectfully Gen'l.
Your Obd't. Serv't.

Jno. B. Nixon
Capt 17th U. S. C. I.
and assist. Insp. Genl.

NARA 635

Hd. Qrs. No. 4 th Brig. Dist. of Mid. Tenn. and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Aug 17. 1865

Doolittle Chas. C.
Brig. Genl. Com'd'g.

Requests the Appointment of ~~Capt. John B. Sitton~~ 17. US. C.T. as Chief Inspector 4th Brig. Dist. of Mid Tenn and Post of Nashville.

E. & M. 232 D.M.S.
Hd Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro
Aug 18. 1865.

Resp. forwarded and recommended

W. W. Johnson
Bvt. Major Genl.

Capt Tallidge
251. A.G.O. D.T. 21/8/65

NARA 656

Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 1st Div 4th A.C. Tenn
Head-Quarters and Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17th 1865.

Maj D.N. Polk
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend for Chief Inspector of this Brigade and Post

Capt John B. Nixon, 17th U.S.C.T.

Capt Nixon has been acting for sometime as Asst Inspector of this Post detailed by Post order, and is well acquainted with the duties of the Office. He is the senior officer in the Inspectors office here and I would not ask him to serve under Capt A.G. Dickerson, Inspector, his junior. There is a large amount of business here and it will require these two officers and at least two others as assistants. In the event of the white troops being mustered out by and bye, it would, perhaps, be well to have an officer of Colored Troops on duty as Inspector who understands his business

Very Resp.
Your Obt Servt

Chas C. Doolittle
Brig Gen Comd

NARA 657

Tennessee
Head-Quarters Dep't of the ~~Cumberland~~,
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Knoxville, Aug. 21 1865

Respectfully forwarded, approved, requesting that Capt. Nixon ~~John B~~ be appointed Inspector, in compliance with Par. II. Sec. II. Genl. Order No 6. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Thos. G. Smith
~~Capt. and A. I. G.~~
17 USCT D. of T.

NARA 658

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.
Insp. Genls. Office
Knoxville Oct. 16. 1863

Trilledge. Frank G.
Capt. and A. I. G. D. T.

Requests the issue of a Special Order relieving Capt. John B. Nixon. 17th U. S. C. I. from duty as Inspector Post of Nashville Tenn

file

NARA 659

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Knoxville, Oct. 10th 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to ask for the issue of a Special Order, relieving Capt. John B. Dixon, 17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty from duty as Inspector, Post of Nashville, Tenn

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

Brvt. Col. B. H. Polk
A.A.G. D.T.

Capt. & A.I.G. D.T.

Provy Gen Court Martial
Nashville Tenn Aug 31/66

Nixon John B.
Lieut
N. 14. Capt 17th U.S.C.I. and
Brt Lt Col U.S. Vols

Requests leave of absence
for (20) twenty days to
visit his home in Ills
on account of sickness
in his family

21 days

Gen A Mordecai
Nashville
Aug 31, 66
Respectfully
forwarded approved

Alvan C Gillem
Maj Gen
Prov Gen Court

S.O. 15. II Hd Qrs D. Tenn Aug 31. 66

NARA 661

Rooms Gen'l Court Martial
Nashville Tenn August 31st 66.

Brig Gen W. D. Whipple
Chief Staff Dept of the Tenn.

General

I have the honor respectfully to ask for leave of absence for (20) Twenty days to visit my home in Ills. for the following reasons.

I have just received news from home that my wife and eldest daughter are both lying quite low with typhoid fever, and doubts are entertained of their recovery. I have served as an officer in the army for over four years with but 20 days leave during that time, that in Feb 1865.

This Court is composed of (12) Twelve Members and I think my services can be spared without detriment to the U.S. Service.

Very Respectfully
Your obed't Servt
Jno. B. Ripon
Capt 17th U.S.C Infty
Brvt Lt. Col. U.S. Vols

P.O. Address
Woodhull
Henry Co
Ills.

NARA 662

Notes Nov 6/18
W.L.S.

NARA 663

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 550.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. The following named officers are hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, by reason of the muster out of their commands and their services being no longer required, they having been retained in service after the muster out of their regiments by special authority from this Office. They will receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *John B. Nixon*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

NARA 664

1051

Norman, Henry

Co H, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361421	26	
2	6351862	27	
3	6362176	28	
4	9081396	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 665

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Norman

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Lt Col C H Parkhurst term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 19. 64 Nashville Tenn

Powell

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 666

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Norman

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 19-1864
from Nashville Tennessee
(Never Mustered in)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

No 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Norman

Prin, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 19, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 668

N 1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Norman

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Descriptive Muster

(over)

---

(861) Spruchur

Copyist.

NARA 669

JAN.26 6362176 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
Roll for Sept. & Oct.
1864.

NARA 670

Pruitt | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63633785	26	
2	63633870	27	
3	63639555	28	
4	63640455	29	
5	6364134	30	
6	63642231	31	
7	6364329	32	
8	63643541	33	
9	63516550	34	
10	9081652	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 671

NARA 672

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Nutter

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Springfield Ohio

Occupation machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ohio.

By whom Jas Fleming; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 4. 65. By Reason of Expiration of Term of Savice.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 673

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Springfield, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (Enrolled aug 30 64)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Springfield. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Dec. 20, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 13/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 186 4.*

Where Springfield O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nutter

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$1.05-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Muller

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 117 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 05/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ordinance lost & charged on muster Rolls $1.05/100, Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 680

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Nuller

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept 4. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kutter

Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 4, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 4 '65 (age 19 Mustered in Aug 30/64 at Springfield Mass)

Book mark: Ill O on file

E. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

1053

Oakley, Governor

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356111	26	
2	6356173	27	
3	6356346	28	
4	6356330	29	
5	6356401	30	
6	6356484	31	
7	6356570	32	
8	6356651	33	
9	6356736	34	
10	6356839	35	
11	6357204	36	
12	9080617	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 683

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 26, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospl. No 6, Nashville Tenn, May 21. 65

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 634

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pasteeling Copyist.

NARA 683

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Enlisting Copyist.

HARM 686

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen 41 cts. Due $6.00 Two months from enlistment

Book mark:

Enrolling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

Q	17	U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen 41 cts. Due Bal. of two months from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 683

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 690

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gavernor Oakley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ords. 33 &

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 691

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 14/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 692

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Wilson Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn, May 21/65, of Pneumonia

Due John R Champin, Sutler, 17 U.S.C.I. $11 00.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 693

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk,; height ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Partenling

(356g) Copyist.

HARM 694

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Governor Oakley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 76 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 21, 65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: P.U. 36. P. 21. 76. V. 140. P. 14. 72. V. 128. P. 186. 74.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 695

O'Kley, Governer

_____, Co. _____, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 696

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Govener Okley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morristown Penn

The 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No. 2 [illegible]

Govener Okley

Volunteered at Morristown Penn

February 25 1864

By Capt Pearce Recruiting

Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

RECEIVED SEP 24 1888 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 697

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Mercersburg

I, Geo Okley born in Mercer County

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Geo Okley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Holmes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Okley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

James M. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 698

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gorener Okley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mercersburg Penn

The 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 699

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Mercersburg

I, Governer Okley born in Mercer County

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentyfifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Governer Okley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Timmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Governer Okley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

James N. Cohen

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 780

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Groener Okley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mew Freedom Penn

The 25 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 781

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Gorener Okley born in Merry Co

in the State of Penn aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Gorener Okley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gor Okley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

James N. Yates

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 702

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lorenzo Oakley.
Pvt Co "D" 17th U.S.I.
Died May 21st 64
Wilson's R. Farm

NARA 703

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Governor Oakley.
Number and locality of the grave	13654. City Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "D" 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Columbia Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	22 years.
Nativity	Tenn.
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	May 21st 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of effects:

One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) Cap.

NARA 704

A.G.O. Aug. 24th 1865,
Rect. of Prest. of C. of ad. for effects sent 2d Auditor, &c.
A.G.O.
Dec. List sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. June 4th 1866.
A.G.O.
Rpt. of C. of adm. effects wearables, sent 2d Aud.
A.G.B.

V 60 Dv 104

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Governor Oakley Co. "D"

17th Reg't of Mass. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

June 24

Entered D. of C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 13th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 705

I certify, on honor, that Governor Oakley a Private of Captain T. E. Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years.: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Wilson Ala Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn May 21st 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Governor Oakley was last paid by Paymaster Maf Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $81 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** $100 00 Bounty due him.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22d day of May, 1865.

James H Clark

Asst Surg 2d Div A.C.V.

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 706

1054

Overby Henry

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Overby,	30 Henry, F
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 787

1055

Oglesby. Richard

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351169	26	
2	6357267	27	
3	6357351	28	
4	6357476	29	
5	6357564	30	
6	6357646	31	
7	6357726	32	
8	6357811	33	
9	6357895	34	
10	6357995	35	
11	6358082	36	
12	6358173	37	
13	6358251	38	
14	6358327	39	
15	6358390	40	
16	6358458	41	
17	9080926	42	
18	9080772	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 788

NARA 703

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis action at Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16th 1864

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 718

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 711

Q 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Wagoner, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Regiment, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: awaiting Muster,

Book mark: ----

W. D. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 713

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to rank 29 mar. from Regt'l Teamster by Order of Col. Shaffer. Stop for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist

NARA 714

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen & Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 715

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen + Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 716

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

x Richard Oglesby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

x Entire line cancelled on roll

Book mark:

Styer

(389) Copyist.

NARA 717

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 718

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 56/100 for Bd. Stored

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 719

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 89/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 720

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

T, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 89/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 721

0	17	U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby
P
, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 722

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 723

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 724

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA 725

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 726

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. C. Kinard

Copyist.

HARN 727

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: /

Book mark:

J. C. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

1056

Oglesby, Robert

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357307	26	
2	6357388	27	
3	6357515	28	
4	6357766	29	
5	6358559	30	
6	9080925	31	
7	9080771	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 729

S-1087151- 90 Rtd
P. 1089603 0.0 mm Mn

NARA 730

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Marshal Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville April 25th 1864

J. D. York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 731

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dk ; hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville April 25th 1864

J P York

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 732

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Mch 1st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 734

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch't Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Apr 25 '64 with U S Clothing amounting to $42.43 + 1 Haversack + Canteen

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 735

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

Pri, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville, Tennessee April 25, 1865

Book mark: 409, 1879.

J. H. Leonard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

O'Kelly, George

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351359	26	
2	6361480	27	
3	6361558	28	
4	6361673	29	
5	6362161.	30	
6	9081370.	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O Kelly

....., Co. O, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864

Where Atlanta

By whom C N Pickney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at US Gen Hospt Nº 11 Nashville Tenn March 15/65 of Small Pox. Descriptive list furnished

Forest

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 733

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 748

C' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O'Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 5 37/100 for Cl G.E.

Remarks: $100.00 Advance Bounty due.

Due U.S. for Cloth $ 1.37

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 741

O' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O'Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Annal pox Hospital Nashville of Annal pox March 15/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 742

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O'Kelly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Augt, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyne

(339) Copyist.

NARA 743

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Okelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl, Nashville, Tenn, Mch. 15, 1865.

Book mark: P.V. 36. P. 127. 76.
V. 232. P. 54. 76.

Spreelen

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

O'Kelly, Geo

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 745

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George O'Kelley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O. Van Heise

his
George X O'Kelley
mark

No. 16

George O'Kelley,

Volunteered at Nashville Ky

November 3rd, 1864,

By Capt. Pickering

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 746

+1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Geo. O'Kelly, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE D Col C H Pickering

his
Geo. X O'Kelley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. O'Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
D Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 747

Co H. 105

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George A. Kelly

17th Reg't of U. S. Colrd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt. 2nd Cav.

A.G.O.
Desc List sent 2d Aud.
FAC

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 748

I certify, on honor, that George O'Kelly a Private of Captain ..... Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of Ind. Cold. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Georgia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn. on the 15th day of March 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private George O'Kelly has pay due from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty one $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipage charged on Pay Roll. Feby. 28th 1865 Five dollars and Thirty seven cents ($5 $\frac{37}{100}$) For Ordnance lost or destroyed Three dollars and fifty cents ~~($3 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars~~ ($3 $\frac{50}{100}$).

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 15th day of March, 1865.

G. M. Paine

Asst. Surgn U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ in charge Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 749

Rd S. G. O. Apr 17. 666

George O'Kelly
Priv F. 14 U.S.C.T.
March 15. 63.
Pet H No 11. Nash. Tenn

C

Hospital Record

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY. SUBJECT TO THE

1865

19

Dorothea Dix

NARA 750

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	✓George O'Kelly
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	2222
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S. Colrd Infty. Private Co "F"
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Georgia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 15th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U. S. A. Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee
G. W. Prance
A. A. Surgeon in Ch.
in charge

NARA 751

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1865
U. S.

NARA 752

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George O'Kelly
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	2222
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S. Colrd Inftry Private Co "K"
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Georgia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 15th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie ..... $

Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private George O'Kelly deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except as are destroyed to prevent contagion ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 15th 1865

G. St. Prance
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
Genl Hospital No 11

NARA 753

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George O'Kelly

Late of Company "H"

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 13th *day of* March 1865.

20

NARA 754

Inventory of the effects of George O'Kelly late a Private of Captain _____ Company "F" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Atlanta in the State of Georgia on the 5th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of December 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company "F", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Georgia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 15th day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above~~ inventory ~~comprises all the effects of~~ Private George O'Kelly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands ~~of~~ Had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Frances
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 16th 1865 in charge Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 735

Kelly, William

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351358	26	
2	6361481	27	
3	6361559	28	
4	6361644	29	
5	6361727	30	
6	6361813	31	
7	6361889	32	
8	6361962	33	
9	6362031	34	
10	6362105	35	
11	6351553	36	
12	9081378	37	
13	A-175-RCJ-1866	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-175-Vol. 3-RCJ. 1866,

See also

NARA 756

D. 1730135 P.O. Mm
D. 1729849 P.O. AK

HARM 737

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When, Nov 5, 1864.

Where Atlanta

By whom C McPherson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Suspended

Forest

(3839) Copyist

NARA 758

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug. 1, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 301 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stymus

(339). Copyist.

NARA 739

D' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

NARA 768

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. A. G. C.

Remarks: $100.00 Advance Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 761

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars

advance bounty

due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

NARA 762

H' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 7/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks Absent sick at Wilson U.S. Gen Hospl Nashville since June 16/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Cpl, Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Inft

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wilson's Brig'd Hosp Bluce June 16/65.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 764

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864

Where Atlanta Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since June 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spencer Copyist.

NARA 765

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta, Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital June 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruebee

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 766

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta, Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since June 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: W 175 Vol. 3 R.C. 1/66

(858c) Spruchen Copyist.

NARA 767

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 69 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained in service per S.O. #79. Hd. Qrs. M.D.T. dated Apr. 21, 1866. as attendant in Cumberland Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. No discharge given at Muster Out of Organization.

Book mark: A. 175. Vol. 3. R.C.I. 1866. 296,055.

Sprecher

(361) Copyist.

NARA 768

D. 17 **U.S.C.T.**

William O'Kelly,

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Sept. 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Retained in service as attendant in Genl. Hosp Nashville Tenn, after muster out of his regiment by Special Orders No. 79 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Copy

Book mark: 296,055

S. M. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA 769

JAN. 24 6351553 ◊1891◊

Remarks: April 21. 1866
approved by War Dept.
April 26 1866.
Mustered out by authority
of Special Orders No. 28
Dept. of the Tenn Sept. 25
1866. Entitled to transpor-
tation & Subsistence.

NARA 778

Re. 17th U.S.C.T.

William O'Kelley

, Co. H, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.175.R.C.T.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25th, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E.P. Conrozier.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 771

O'Kelly, William

F, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 772

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O' Kelley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O. Van Haise

William X O'Kelley
mark

No. 11/2 William O'Kelley

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

on the 10th *day of* November, 1864

By Capt Mc Kenney

To serve 3 *years in the* 2d Regiment of Kelly Kelly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 773

H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, William O" Kelley, born in _____

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William O" Kelley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 10th day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas H. Pickering
Mustered U.S.C. Recruiting Officer

William O' his X Kelley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William O" Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Chas H Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Inf'y *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 774

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~CUMBERLAND~~ Tennessee,

Nashville Tenn September 20th 1866

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 28

EXTRACT.

III The following named enlisted men pertaining to Hospital attendants by authority of the War Department April 25th 1866 being no longer required are hereby directed to report to Brt Lieut Colonel A L Hough 19th U.S Infantry. Chief Commissary of Musters Department of the Tennessee, for muster out of service

× × × ×

Private William O Kelly 17th U.S.C. Infantry

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Pvt Wm O Kelly
17 U S C Inft

Geo D Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 773

Clivier, James

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351384	26	
2	6361645	27	
3	6361728	28	
4	6361814	29	
5	6361890	30	
6	6361963	31	
7	6362032	32	
8	6362124	33	
9	6351565	34	
10	9081380	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 776

NARA 777

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown, Ga

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Danville Va

By whom Capt Fittrin, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of Service April 30/66.

Forest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 778

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Danville, Ill., April 6, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 19 years; occupation Boatman

~~Drafted~~ Enrolled and mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Danville, Ill.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Brinkerhoff's Creek Tp. Edgar Co., 37th Sub Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Josiah D. Sayre

Drafted man.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James Copyist

NARA 779

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute for
Lorin D Hayes Bounty
Pt Pulaski Co Ill 7 D
Due on deposit 275
dollars under G.O. No 305.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Stewart
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 788

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 781

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

HARM 782

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Ollivar

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Spruehan

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 783

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Spruchen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 784

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Muster out on file

Sprecher

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

Q 117 **U.S.C.T.**

James Oliver

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., April 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 11, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 41 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & Subst. to place of enrollment. Substitute for Josiah D Sayer (over)

Book mark: .....

M. M. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA 786

JAN. 24 6351565 ©1891©

Remarks:- Bartlett Jr.
Edgar Co. 7 Dis. Ill.

NARA 787

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Oliver

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of expiration of time of service April 11, 1866.

Book mark: M.O. on file

(361) Copyist.

NARA 788

Oliver James

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 789

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 790

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Oliver, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am
Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Danville Ill
the 6th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
T. B. Maxwell James his x Oliver mark

dupt

O O

Co. H, 17 Regt
No. 6th

James Oliver,
Enlisted at Danville Ill

As Substitute for
Lewis Stout

On the 6th day of April, 1865

By
Capt. Whitmore Pike
20 Regt Ill Vols

Minute Man Enrollment

Board of Enrollment,
——— Dist. of ———

NARA 791

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, James Oliver born in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Josiah D. Sayre Esq., of Bruellette Creek Edgar Co Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865: and having thus agreed with said Josiah D. Sayre, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ✓ that I am Eighteen years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Ill

this 6th day of April 1865

BEFORE Capt W Sullivan Provost Marshal 7th Dist Ill

his
James × Oliver
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Josiah D Sayre Ill March 23rd, drafted in Bruellette Creek Township Edgar Co 7th Dist Ill March 23, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

W. Sullivan
Capt. & A.A. Provost Marshal.

D S Taylor
Commissioner of Board.

Winslow Somers
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ Dist. of ____.

NARA 792

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Oliver, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Danville Ill
the 6th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
D. B. Maxwell

his
James × Oliver
mark

No. 64
James Oliver
Enlisted at Danville Ill
As Substitute for
Enoch A. Sayre
On the 6th day of April, 1865
By
Capt. Whittemore's Co.
26th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf.
Hunter Sanders
Board of Enrollment,
7th Dist. of Ill.

NARA 793

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, James Oliver born in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Josiah D. Sayre, Esq., of Bruellette Creek Twp Edgar Co. Ill Dess Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Josiah D. Sayre I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ~~I~~ that I am Eighteen years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Ill this 6th day of April 1865. BEFORE Capt W Pittman Pro Mar 1st R Dess Ill

his James × Oliver mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Josiah D Sayre, drafted in Bruellette Creek Twp Edgar Co Ill Dess Ill March 23, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

W Pittman
Capt A Provost Marshal.

D S Taylor
Commissioner of Board.

Winston Somers
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____.

NARA 234

Oliver, John

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358640	26	
2	6358726	27	
3	6358803	28	
4	6358890	29	
5	6358979	30	
6	6359064	31	
7	6359151	32	
8	6359235	33	
9	6359312	34	
10	6359383	35	
11	6359441	36	
12	6359499	37	
13	6359548	38	
14	6359602	39	
15	9081081	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2794 - C.R. - 1884.

See also

NARA 793

Agee 821 - P.O. Manl
Q1376034 - P.O. Manl

NARA 796

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk-

Where born Carroll Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

* muster in Dec 12-63.

Where Alabama.

+ " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

+ " " Lt Ernest-

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 797

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

HARN 738

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

HARN 739

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 1, 64 Due U S for O S 48 days

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 301

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 802

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 303

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 304

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fadler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 305

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clever

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 386

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

NARA 307

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 0.26.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 809

17 U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARM 210

	17	U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2794 C.J. 1884.
VT 2 1 0 P 43.70

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

	17	U.S.C.T.

John Oliver

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2794 C.J. 1884.
VI 210 543, 70

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 812

Oliver, William

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356487	26	
2	6356591/3	27	
3	635719 2	28	
4	908068	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Oliver

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Mahoning, O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Alliance, O

By whom Capt. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt'l Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 9, 64.

(3837) J W B Gage Copyist.

NARA 814

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Oliver

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. No. 16, Nashville Tenn since Oct. 30/64.

Enrolled Aug. 27, 64 at Alliance Ohio for 1 year. Date of muster in not shown.

Book mark:

Examining Copyist.

(358)

NARA 813

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Oliver

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid fever Nov 9/64 at Genl Hosp. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 85,801 - 5

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 816

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Oliver

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Desert Nov. 9. '64

at Murfreesboro, Tenn

Book mark: 85.801 Aug. 3. 67

(361) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 817

Oliver, William

Co. D, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 818

[illegible] Co. [illegible]
Inf.

NOTE 1. [illegible] enters his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

War Dep't. A.G.O.
Dec. 1st 1864.
Respectfully to Co. Commdr. for
[illegible] of [illegible]
E. W. Taggard
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l. Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 100

ORD

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Oliver

a Private in Company D"

17th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

Died Nov 9th 1864

A.G.O. Mar. 2, 1865
Rec'd of A. Dobke Col. 45th
N.Y.V. for effects sent 2d
Auditor.

RECEIVED NOV 30 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Owner of Cl

NARA 819

I certify, That William Oliver Pruitt,
of Captain F. E. Marsh Company [D] of the 17th Regiment
of U.S. Colored Inf born in Washington Co, in the State of Ohio,
aged 32 years, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Capt Oliver at Alliance Ohio on the 27 day
of August eighteen hundred and Sixty four to serve for 1 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he died in
U.S. Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 9th day of Nov 1864
By Reason of Typhoid Fever

The said William Oliver has pay due from ~~Paymaster~~ Enlistment ~~to include the~~ ~~day~~
of ~~eighteen hundred and~~, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ___ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ___ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ___ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ___ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ___

He is indebted to ___ laundress
at ___ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ___ cents.

Total Value of Clothing Drawn
Since Last Settlement $27.75/100

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 28th day
of November 1864.

S Gillmer
Jr a Surg U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company.~~
Jno Oberly.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 820

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Oliver

Late of Company D

17th Reg't of U.S.Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Hospt No 16

on the 9th day of Nov 186 5.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 821

Inventory of the effects of William Oliver late a Pri" of Captain H. E. Marsh Company D. of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Pri" at Alliance in the State of Ohio on the 27th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the ____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in Washington Co" _____ in the State of _____; he was 32" years of age, 5" feet 8" inches high, Blk complexion, Brn eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No 16 at Nashville Tenn on the 9th day of November 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	3	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		" Gil Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Oliver, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg Giltner at U.S. Gen Hospt No 16" Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. S. Giltner
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 12th/1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 822

O'Neill, John

Co E-H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351090	26	
2	6361184	27	
3	6361271	28	
4	6361346	29	
5	6361503	30	
6	6362061	31	
7	7429265	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 Inf'd Cavy, Vols.
Co's 2 U.S. Dragoons, Ens 5/30/57.

NARA 823

2956290 00 mrn
Ref 439018

AG. 201 (4-27-39) ORD GS
SS. Inf. (Drehmin) 10/8/41 CLH

NARA 324

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Capt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment June 1 1864.

Remarks: Honorably Discharged the Service of the United States on account of physical disability per A.G. No 389 Par 32 Dated War Dept A.G.O. Washington Nov. 8/64 Order Rec'd at Hd Qrs 17 A.C.I. Nov 18/64

(384) Copyist.

NARA 325

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Neil

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Examining Board Nashville Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Capt

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., June 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special ord. 47 Hed Qrs. Dept. Ohio. U.S.C. Troops. Nashville Tenn May 21, 1864. Formerly 1 Lt. - 5 Ind. Cavalry Vols.

Book mark:

(336) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

NARA 827

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neal.

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Data Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since June 1-64 at examining Board Nashville Tenn by Order Maj Gen Thomas

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Capt

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 328

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Neil

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 829

O' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neil

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably Dis
charged per S O
No 389 Par 33 dated
War Dept A. G. O. Nov 8/64
Received at Regt Hd Qrs
Nov 18/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 838

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appld Capt. 17 U.S.C.I. from 1st Lt. 5 Ind. Cav. June 1st 1864. Honorably discharged upon tender of resignation Nov. 18, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(361) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 831

O'Neill, John

Capt., Co. ....., 17th Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 23
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA 832

C. 1128 Par I.
C. 468 DC 1864
Nashville May 31st

Museum. R. D. Capt as
Com. Cy. 7th U.S.

Requests that Capt. Peter
Orbeil 17th U.S. I. be de-
tailed for duties on the Ex.
Board at Nashville.

800

Recd 1st 2nd D.C. 2d June

NARA 833

Head-Quarters Com'r Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville Tenn. May 21st 1864

S.S. 135

To the

Asst. Adjt. General

Department of the Cumberland

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Capt. John. O'Neill of the 17th Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops be detailed for duty on the Examining Board at this place. Capt O'Neill has served four Years in the 1st U.S. Dragoons as a non-commissioned Officer and One Year and a half as a Commissioned Officer in the 5th Indiana Vol. Cavalry. He is an Excellent Officer, is highly recommended and would be a good acquisition to the Board.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obt. Svt.

A.B. Mussell

Capt 19th Infty Wis. Com'd.

R.R. Comm'r

NARA 834

As muster-in of John O. Neil as an Officer of Colored Troops on file in this Office.

On Return of the 17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops for the month of June 1864. he is borne as Capt of Company "A" of that Regiment and reported "Appointed June 6. 1864. S.O. No 47, Hd qrs Com'r Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. Detached on Board of Examination for Officers U.S.C.T. - S.O. No 29. Dept. of Cumberland". On all Returns of the Reg't up to Sept 30. he is reported on duty with same Board."

W.A.

NARA 835

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Atlanta. Ga. Oct. 26" 1864

Approved

Geo. L Compton.

Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Director, D.C.

Recd M.L.O.S.C. Oct 26" 1864

NARA 836

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland.

Asst. Med. Dir. Office.

NASHVILLE, Tenn. Oct. 4th 1864

Jno. O'Neill Capt. Co. "H." 14th Regt. U.S.C. Troops, having applied for a certificate of Disability, I do hereby certify that I have personally examined said Officer and find that he was wounded at Walkers Ford, Elk River, during a charge Dec. 2d. 1863 — The wound was in the left thigh, through the extensor muscles, about four inches above the knee.

Capt. O'Neill has varicose veins of both lower extremities extending half way up both thighs.

He is rendered unfit for active military duty in the field by the wound, and condition of the limbs, described.

W. Clendenin
Surg. U.S.V.

NARA 837

Hd Qrs 17th U. S. C. T.
Oct 15th 1864

O. Neill. Capt
Capt Co "A" 17th U. S. C. T.

Tenders resignation of Asst Surgeon Certificate herewith Vouchers

(One Enclosure)

Respectfully forwarded Approved

U.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

REC'D POST HEADQUARTERS OCT 6 1864 NASHVILLE TENN

Endorsement No 7

Recd A.A.G. Nov. 4. 1864

Rec'd Hdqrs. 17th U.S.C.T. Oct 5 '64

LR Hdqrs 17th U.S.C.T. 1864

Hd Qrs. Post Nashville
Oct 6th 64

Respectfully forwarded approved

Jno. F. Miller
Brig General

O.42 DS Oct 7th 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Oct 9th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
By
B H Polk
Maj & A.A.G.
In absence of the Maj. Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd
Atlanta Ga Oct 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Southard Hoffman
A.A.G.

In the absence of the Major General Commanding

What do the rolls say. R

NARA 838

Nashville, Tenn.
October, 4th 1864.

Sir -

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "H" 17th U.S.C.T. Infty., on account of disability - (See Surgeon's Certificate.)

I Certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, that I have no Government property in my possession, and that I was last paid by Major Cooper, to include the 31st day of August, 1864.

I Remain, Sir,
Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Servt.
John O'Neill.
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. Infty.

To.
Brig. Genl. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.
Washington.
D.C.

NARA 839

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 8th, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 389

Extract.

32. Captain John O'Neill, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Sigd) E. D. Townsend

Adjutant General.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 27, 1893

A true copy:

(For Office use only)

Assistant Adjutant General.

R. & P. Office

NARA 840

Capt John O'Neill.
17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 841

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 389.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 8th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

32. Captain *John O'Neill*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 842

O'Neill John
Capt 17 U.S.C.A.

NARA 843

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 389.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 8th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

32. Captain *John O'Neill*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Abbatt

NARA 344

Nashville Tenn
Nov 16. 1864

570 3rd Tour of Duty
Capt John Capt
17th U.S.C.T.
Asks a leave of absence
for 20 days.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Nov 15th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
& approved.
W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post of
Nashville Nov 16. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended for
twenty days
Lt. D.C. Miller
Brig Insp

Hd Qrs
District of Nashville
Nov 16th 1864
Approved &
respectfully forwarded
John A Rawlins
Asst Gen'l

Granted 20 D.
A.H.M.
Nov 16th 64



NARA 845

Nashville, Tenn.
November, 16th 1864.

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for Thirty days (30) leave of absence to await the acceptance of my resignation, which was tendered, on Surgeons Certificate, October 5. 1864-

I have been in the Army nearly Seven years and, except when I was absent wounded, I have only had Six days leave of absence during that time-

Very Respectfully-
Your Obt. Servt.
John O'Neill-
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 346

1065

Orrin, Oscar

Co 4, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351283	26	
2	6352346	27	
3	6352433	28	
4	6352516	29	
5	6352606	30	
6	6352695	31	
7	6352790	32	
8	6352879	33	
9	6352972	34	
10	6353059	35	
11	6353140	36	
12	6353214	37	
13	6353291	38	
14	6353357	39	
15	6353421	40	
16	9080091	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 347

2-1743741 and W D

HARM 343

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5th, 1864.

Where Woodbury

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Japh Stewart Copyist.

HARM 849

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

HARM 858

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 831

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 852

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 353

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Arvin
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA 834

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 853

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orvis

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Jan 1 Mo pay
1 Screw Driver

Book mark:

W M Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 856

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Arrin

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Layne

Copyist

NARA 857

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Arnie
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 858

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Knoxville, Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Woodbury Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 bongl Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hyer
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 859

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Arris
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M Mayer
Copyist

NARA 368

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 361

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 3rd. 68 cts

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist*

HARN 862

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Oscar Orrin

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Reg. for Clothing

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 263

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Orrin

Pvt, Co. O, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ $ retained 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Bed sack lost $ 3.50

Book mark: V. 13 P. 200 / 68

(361) Clerk *Copyist.*

NARA 864

1064

Osman Barclay

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351130	26	
2	6353668	27	
3	6353765	28	
4	6353871	29	
5	6353961	30	
6	6354048	31	
7	6354137	32	
8	6354180	33	
9	6354275	34	
10	6354368	35	
11	6354447	36	
12	6354565	37	
13	6354636	38	
14	6354718	39	
15	9080288	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 865

Rep 335-103
877470 Pomona Rec

NARA 86

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 23, 1864

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appt'd corporal Mch. 1 1865 Engaged in action at Battle of Nashville Tenn Dec. 15 & 16 - 1864

Hallwell

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 867

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donalson Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1864.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Donalson, Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 868

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osmon

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

× Osmon, Barclay

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay Due Six Dollars per Month from enlistment to Apr 30. 64.

× boarded by Walker.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 871

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) Dollars per month from Enlistment to Apr 31, 1864.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 372

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Oaman

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $2. 87/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 374

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osmaw

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2.82

Appt'd. Corporal Mch 1/65.

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 875

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Oman

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osmaw

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Oseman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 373

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Osman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Cessman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 321

Osmun, Barclay

C, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 882

Barclay Aserman

Private

Co B 17. USC. I

McEllenbrook

NARA 863

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Barclay Ossman Pvte, Co. B,
17th Reg't U S Colored Troops
Cause ~~and~~ date of reduction

"Appt Corpl. Mch 1 '65. M.R. Mch and Apl '65
Bureau M. Rolls from Oct 31. 65 to Muster out
as Private.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. J. Haeton

NSm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cases.

Aug. 23, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Barclay Ossman, Co. B,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Order books: Reduced to the ranks from a Corpl.,
for sleeping while in charge of the Guard at Post Sill and
allowing his Guard to leave their Posts and go to sleep, per
S.O. No. 67 Regtl. Hd Qrs. Nov. 10 '65.

OS

NARA 884

1063

Ossman, Barclay

Co B, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lew Ossman,	29 Barclay,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 525

Otey, Morris

Co B, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353573	26	
2	635361	27	
3	6353713	28	
4	6353872	29	
5	6353960	30	
6	6354047	31	
7	635413 6	32	
8	6354234	33	
9	6353435 3	34	
10	635476 1	35	
11	9056286	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U. S. C. In Fr

NARA 886

d 658810 PG. Aff
S-945-113--P.O. Aff
S-1507032 PO Rel

NARA 387

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.S. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feb 20 - 1864 Reduced to ranks for incompetency Aug. 21 - 64 per special order Asst. Dated Hd. Qrs. Detached 17th U.S.C.T. Q.G. Tupper Maj. comdg order Engaged in action Dec 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Mustered to 42nd U.S.C.I. May 4 - 1865 per S.O. No. 30 dated at Louisville Ky May 4 - 65

Orr Hoolbrook

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 888

MAY 12 1891
9080286

By order of Secy of War
L. Thomas a. G.

NARA 889

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 898

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feby 20 1864. Vice Battle Deserted.

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 891

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Ely

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Aug 21. 64. By Order of Maj J. E. Tupper. Due U.S. for Ord. 43 cts. Pay due six Dollars per Month. from Jan 1. 64 to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 893

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ord 13th Payable Sixteen dollars per Month from Jan 1, 1864 to Apr 30th 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.24/100

Book mark:

(358) C Hagan Copyist.

NARA 896

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $2.24

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 897

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S. Colored Infantry May 4/65, per Special Orders No 30, dated Louisville, Ky. May 4. 1865 by order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 898

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th U.S.C. Troops to join his Co. Genl Thomas Adj't Genl, U.S.A. May 4, 65.

Book mark: .....

(361) ..... Copyist.

NARA 899

Otey, Morris

D, Co. B3, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 900

U.S. General Hospital No 16
Nashville Tenn Feb 21, 65.
1864

The within named Morris Oley
Jer B 17th Regt vol Inf was Rctd to duty from
this General Hospital Daly 25th 1864

John L. McGirr
Asst Surg vol
in charge

Duty July 25 64

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1871

NARA 981

2

((Judge Adv. &c.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland.

Chattanooga Jany 20" 1864.

GENERAL:

I Morris Otey Corporal

of Co. D 7" Regiment U.S.C. Vol. Infantry, is reported as being

absent from his command since July 2d 1864

When last heard from he was in hospital at Nashville Tenn.

You will have him returned to his Regiment forthwith, if able for duty; otherwise you will have returned with report a surgeon's certificate, setting forth his inability in full, and how long before he will probably be able for duty. If transferred to some other point, the same will be reported.

Please return this paper with report of action endorsed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Thos. D. Porter
Lieut. & acty *Assistant Adjutant General.*

To MAJ. GEN. L. H. ROUSSEAU,
Commanding District of the Tennessee.

NARA 902

Harris Otis

Private

Co B 17. U.S.C.T.

W. Ellerbrook

NARA 903

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 9th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Morris Otey Pvte, Co. B,
17th Reg't U S Colored Troops

Cause of reduction

Reduced from Corpl Aug 21. 64 by order
Maj. J. E. Tupper. M. R. July and Aug 1864

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton

WLM

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records & Discontinued Cases &c

Aug. 23, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Morris Otey, Co. B,
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Reduced to the ranks, from Corpl.
for "Incompetency" Aug. 21, 1864.

W.S.

NARA 904

1867

Otey, Moses B

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353577	26	
2	6353667	27	
3	6353764	28	
4	6353870	29	
5	6353959	30	
6	6354046	31	
7	6354135	32	
8	6354233	33	
9	6354319	34	
10	6354410	35	
11	6354489	36	
12	6354564	37	
13	6354601	38	
14	6354678	39	
15	90802 87	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 905

S- 828074 - P.O. aff-
Rap 342340. aff.
S. 1132342 Comm.
S-1986766 P.O a/l

NARA 906

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom D. F. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15 16 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Holbrook

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 307

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

I Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 308

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ord 43d Pay due Six dollars per Month from Jan 1 64 to Apr 30 64.

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 911

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Prob., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord & A's Pay due Sixteen dollars per month. From Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Sol., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 913

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.B. for Ord. $1.75 Fees

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 314

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.78

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 913

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 916

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B Otey
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 917

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B. Otey

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 319

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses B Clay

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Capt Feb 8 1866 Vice Simpson Prom'd

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses F Ayer

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Martinsburg Va Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain

Feb 8, 66

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 921

Otey, Thomas

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362248	26	
2	6362340	27	
3	6362428	28	
4	6362738	29	
5	6362819	30	
6	6362908	31	
7	6363006	32	
8	6351870	33	
9	6351881	34	
10	6351889	35	
11	6363353	36	
12	90815·28	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 922

Otey, Thomas

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362248	26	
2	6362340	27	
3	6362428	28	
4	6362738	29	
5	6362819	30	
6	6362908	31	
7	6363006	32	
8	6351870	33	
9	6351881	34	
10	6351889	35	
11	6363353	36	
12	90815-28	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 923

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 16/63.

Arrested at Huntsville Ala. by Bro Mar Oct 8/64. Rep'td to Regt Hd Q. Nov 5/64.

Died in Genl Hosp No 11 Nashville of Small Pox

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 924

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 16, 1863, with U.S. clothing to the amount of $33.30

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 926

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 16 1863.

(Roll Nov & Dec, '64 next on which borne)

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otis

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(851) Copyist.

NARA 328

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

× Thomas Otis

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Oct 7 '64

× Name cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 329

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Priv, Co. I 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Nov. 11/1864

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 938

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 931

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance, 43 cts.
In arrest. Charge: "Desertion"

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 932

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty from desertion by order Maj. Gen. Rousseau with loss of pay and allowance for time absent.

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358) Copyist.

HARN 933

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small pox Hospital Apr 29 1865.

Book mark: Died Apr 27 65 E B 12/483 14.414

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 934

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Otey

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 63 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, T. Dec. 16. 1863. Arrested at Huntsville, Ala, by Pro. Marl, Oct 8. 64 (Reported for duty, Nov 15-64) Died in G. Hosp. No 16 Apr. 24-65 Nashville T. of small Pox

Remarks inclosed in parentheses Cancelled by line.

Book mark: .....

117919 N B W.

(861) John Hall Copyist.

NARA 93

Otie, Thos.

P., Co. I, 17 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 936

[SECOND ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1871

The Death of Pvt Thomas Otie, Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May - June, 1865 April 29th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 27th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 27th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 27th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return

For May, 1865 April 27th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 12/483, Noted Hall. Note to requisition from 2d Auditor.

[illegible] with directory sent 2d Auditor.

Ord 106.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Otie

17th Reg't of USCT Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]

Capt Co I 17th USCT

NARA 937

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Otie a Private of Captain Bell's Company ("I") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Giles County, State of Alabama, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U.S. Gen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn. on the 27th day of April 1865. of Small Pox.

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One hundred 15/100 dollars, since the Enlistment day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: "Private Thomas Otie has never drawn pay from U. S. on account of having deserted twice. He has been restored to duty without trial by order Maj Genl Rousseau with loss of pay and allowances during time absent without leave. per S.O. No 72 Head Quars Dist. of Tennessee March 26th 1865. His pay commences from Nov. 1st 1864. He is indebted to U.S. for Ordnance lost by Neglect 43/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 27th day of April, 1865.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.V. in charge

~~Commanding Company~~

U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 938

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENTS
OFFICE
MAY 23
1904

NARA 939

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Thomas Otis.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery. 2806
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. USC Infty Private Co I.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married.
Ca use of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	33 years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 27th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Thomas Otis had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox. deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 27th 1865

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

USGen. Hospital No 11

NARA 948

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Death Case

NARA 941

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Thomas Otis.
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery. 2506
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. USC Infty Private Co F.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	33 years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 27th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11 Huntsville Tennessee.

C. Perrin

Surgeon U.S.V.

In charge.

NARA 942

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

295

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Otis

Late of Company "I"

17th *Reg't of* 106th Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27th *day of* April 1865.

NARA 943

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Otis late a Private of Captain Bell's Company I" of the 17" Regiment of USA Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30" day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12" day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company I", 17" Regiment of USA Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Alabama; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in USGen Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 27" day of April 1865, by reason of Small Pox. — Private Thomas Otis has rec'd one hundred dollars advanced by us. on account of clothing. "S and Otis has never drawn pay from the U.S. for account of having deserted twice. He has been restored to duty without trial, by Brig. Gen. Rosecrans. with loss of pay and allowances during time absent without leave. per S.O. No 72 Hdq. Dept. of the Tenn. March 25" 1863. His pay commences from Nov. 1" 1864. He is indebted to U.S. for Ordnance lost by neglect amounting to 4³/₁₀₀ dollars

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

INVENTORY

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Thomas Otis had no effects except such as were necessary to protect and keep him from cold, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 27" 1865

Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U.S. Gen Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 944

1829

Otway, Spencer

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362249	26	
2	6362327	27	
3	6362407	28	
4	6362508	29	
5	6363323	30	
6	9081529	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 945

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to 101st Regt U.S.C.T. May 24/64 by order Brig Genl L. Thomas. A.G. U.S.A.

Dayton,

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 946

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 947

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 949

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt, U. S. C. T. June 24th, 1864 By order Maj Gen'l Thomas,

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 950

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Otway

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. May 25th 1866. By order Brig Gen. L. Thomas, A.G. N.S.A.

Book mark:

(861) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

NARA 951

1073

Overall, Asbury

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355487	26	
2	6355494	27	
3	6355029	28	
4	6355120	29	
5	6355206	30	
6	6355288	31	
7	6355370	32	
8	6355452	33	
9	6355534	34	
10	6355609	35	
11	6355689	36	
12	6355761	37	
13	6355823	38	
14	6355879	39	
15	6355938	40	
16	9084411	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

A.693356 P.90
A 2326673 Pointon
Admon 46 115 1566 4/26/17 PS
55 V.B. 2/28/30 a.

NARA 953

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Janv. 6, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 954

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pte, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 10, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 995

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

NARA 956

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 60¢ Gen Camp & Gar. Equip. $1.15.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Capt.
Comp.

(858)

NARA 358

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $1.06, 2 Canteens & Haversack $1.15. Due $6 per month from enlistment to apr 30/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 959

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept+Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo from enlistment to aft 30/64 + Stop for 3 wipers 1 cart. wrench $1.06, 2 can 1 Hav. $1.15+

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 960

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $12.75
for C. & G. E. $1.33

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20 28/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
nance 4 59/100 C. & G. Equi
page 3 75/100

Book mark:

O. P. Dayler

(858) Copyist.

NARA 964

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 5 33/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $4 52/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 965

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Averall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 5 27/100 for Acct. Cost

and $5.35 for Cl & Eq. Cost

Remarks:

Book mark:

A H Hayes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 966

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overall

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 967

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Averall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Stone Mason Per S. O. No 259 dated Hd. Qrs dist Mid. Tenn. Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 28/65

Book mark:

A Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Overal

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 81 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 122 P 381 71

A H Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

Asbery Overall

Co. C, 17 Reg't 4502

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. Ref. Ship 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ __/__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 371

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Q M D.

Claim No. C. 1151586

Asbury Overall
(Name.)

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Nomd p.p.
I made an
Asbury Overall

To Med Div. 1-26-, 1917

For Statement.

Johnson
No medical record found. 1917.

Statement furnished JAN 27 1917, 191

Sheg.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

NARA 972

Exp

50 thousand Tablets

By 4112

1/24/17

NARA 973

Overall, Calvin

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6337249	26	
2	2758-CJ-1886	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.R. 19 - 392 : 2758 C.T. - 1886,

See also

NARA 974

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Overall

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr, 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Name taken up on Roll in red ink)

Book mark: L.B. 1392.

2758 C.J. 1886

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 975

O | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Overall.

, Co. , 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

LB 19/392 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2758-C.T.-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1886.

Enroled as a private January 9. 1864, at Murfreesboro, Tenn. for three years. Died January 31. 1864. at Murfreesboro, Tenn. of disease. before muster into the Service. nature of the disease unknown.

(438) W.J. Allen *Copyist.*

NARA 976

Overall, Calvin

D, Co. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 977

A.A.G. Apl. 27, 1865
Des. Dist sent 2d Auditor
S

60 D 101

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Calvin Conrad

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 21. 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

See 2758 - C.T. 1886.

Enclosed Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 18 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 978

Lt. I certify, on honor, that Calvin Averall a Private of
~~Captain~~ S. P. Gardner Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Montgomery, State
of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Montgomery Penn., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Montgomery, Penn, on the Ninth day
of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
_____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____,
~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Cause Unknown. Died
January 31st 64.

The said Calvin Averall was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~
_____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three & 33/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Three 77/100 dollars; ~~also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to~~ _____ ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~
~~CLOTHING received in kind from~~ _____ ~~and for other~~
~~stoppages, viz:~~

_____

_____ ~~amounting to~~ _____ ~~100 dollars;~~
and ~~he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____
_____, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, Two 21/100 dollars.
~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Montgomery this 1st day of February, 1864

Samuel J. Gardner
2nd Lt.

[A. G. O. No. 95.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 379

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Calvin Averall Privat

Late of Company "D"

17th Reg't of U.S. Colord. Infty

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 31st day of January 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 20
1871

NARA 980

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Overall late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. S. J. Gardner Company "D" of
the 17th Regiment of the United States Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 9th day of January 1864, ~~and mustered into the service of the United~~
~~States as a on the day of 186 , at~~
in Company "D", 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Murfreesboro in the State
of Tennessee; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Murfreesboro, at
Unknown on the 31st day of January 1864, by
reason of Unknown?

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers one	1	Knapsacks one	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers Two	2	Rubber Blanket, one	1
Forage caps one	1	Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen one	1
Great coats one	1	Flannel shirts Two	2	Prs. Mitts one	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		" G't. & Straps	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		Shelter Tent one	1/2
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes one	1		
Blouses one	1	Pairs socks Two	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets one	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks one	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Calvin Overall, 17th Colored Infty deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. S. J. Gardner at Murfreesboro Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel J. Gardner
2d Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn.

DATE: Feby 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 981

Calvin Orchard,
Co D
5th Ind Cav

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

U. S. A. 7.

NARA 982

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Calvin Overhall.
Number and locality of the grave . .	136 G. Union County "No 2"
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company, ...	17th U.S.C. Regt. private "Co D"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown.
Cause of death	Unknown.
Age of the deceased	34 Years.
Nativity	Murfreesboro.
Remarks and references	Died suddenly — no autopsy was held.
Date of death and burial . . .	February 1st 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Lt. Clemons 17th U.S.C.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 983

Mr Broderick:

See herewith death record of Calvin Overall as of Co. D. 17th U.S.C.T., also inquiry from Pension Office as of Co. F.

Not borne on rolls of Co. F. No E.P. or Muster in roll of him on file

Borne only on muster out roll of Co. D. in mem'da. form entered by this Office.

Have you any record of him as of that regiment? JHB

Feby. 17/86.

For Mr Squires.

Desk Book Sec. 'D' shows him,

Died Jany 31/64, Murfreesboro, Tenn, disease, died before Muster in. Name not borne on Reg'l Rec's B.K.

JB.

NARA 984

1077

Overall. Henry

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359801	26	
2	6359890	27	
3	6359985	28	
4	6360072	29	
5	6360136	30	
6	6360243	31	
7	6360323	32	
8	6360413	33	
9	6360563	34	
10	6360901	35	
11	9081244	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. – 12 – 467.

See also

NARA 383

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician

Deserted 3 mos

& 3 days pay due

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 386

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8th, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Mustered in April 30, 64 Nashville, Tenn, for 3 years)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One canteen and
Haversack $0.70

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8th, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan. 1/64, to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall
Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Harpers Ferry *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per Month
from Jan 8/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 930

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8", 1864*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing camp & Garrison Equipage $3,64 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 64/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 992

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 64/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 993

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. Lomax

Copyist.

NARA 994

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Musician Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in Wilson U. S. A. Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. Aug 3-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overall

Musician Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 3. '65 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: Died Aug 3/65 E.B. 12 #67 V.83. P.108. 69 448-1884

Roe Hexter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

Overall, Henry

Mus. Co. G, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 397

A.G.O. Oct 6th 1865
Prin C of Adm sent
for Effects sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Oct 23/65
Inv of Effects sent 2d Acct
Ftt

A.G.O. June 4. 1866.
Rpt of C. of Adm (effects
written) sent 2d Aud & of B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 26 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co G 107

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Overall

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Nashville Aug 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged prevjously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Paul Overall

RECEIVED AUG 25 1865 2d AUDITOR'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5th, 1877

The Death of musician Newby Overall, Co. G., 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug., 1865, August 3d, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 3d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 3d, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
August 3d, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For August, 1865, August 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

August 3d, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12/467 Noted Nov 19th 1877 Noted on Register W.S.W.

Dec Sutler Ltr

NARA 998

I certify, on honor, that Henry Overall a Musician of Captain Ed Stivers Company ("G") of the 17th Regiment of M.T.V.I. **VOLUNTEERS,** ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Bedford Co., State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into ~~the service of the United States at~~ ....., on the ~~day of ....., 186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Ernest ....., at Murfreesboro, on the 30th day of April, 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death

The said Henry Overall was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Allen to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $57 $\frac{08}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....~~

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day of August, 1865.

Ed Stivers
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company*

NARA 999

INVENTORY of the effects of Henry Orall. Private

Company G. 17th *Regiment* U.S.C. Inf.

who died in Wilson U. Jarvis *General Hospital,*

Nashville Tenn. Aug. 8. 1865.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Caps		Pairs Boots	1
Hats		Pairs Shoes	
Great Coats	1	Pairs Socks	
Uniform Coats		Blankets	
Blouses		Gum Blankets	
Uniform Jackets		Haversacks	
Pairs Trowsers	1.	Knapsack	1
Pairs Drawers		Money	
Shirts	2.		

WAR DEPT. RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn. Aug. 3 1865.

Commanding Officer G. Company,

17 Regiment U.S.C.T. Infty.

I hereby inform you

that Henry Brall, Priv. of your Company, died

in this hospital on the Third (3) day of August 1865

of Dysentery

I enclose an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c..

S. D Fuller

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

NARA1081

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Henry Bruce
17 Ward
Aug 3. 65.
Philips E. Tenn.

NARA1862

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Orall
Number and locality of the grave	14283 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1702 Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	17 U.S.C. Inf. Cmir. Co G.
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Dysentery
Age of the deceased	19 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	No Effects List furnished
Date of death and burial	Aug 3. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
One (1) Knapsack & One (1) gr. Coat-
Two (2) Shirts. one pr of Trowsers.
One pr of Shoes

NARA1003

Rep.

Overby. Henry

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351308	26	
2	6356342	27	
3	6356321	28	
4	6356402	29	
5	6356486	30	
6	6356572	31	
7	6356553	32	
8	6356738	33	
9	6356810	34	
10	6356858	35	
11	6356921	36	
12	6356984	37	
13	6357041	38	
14	6357097	39	
15	9080619	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN1864

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt^d Corp^l Aug. 17, 65.

(383a) J W Gage Copyist.

NARA1865

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present X.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Eastenbrey Copyist.

NARA1886

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen & Knapsack 74 cts.

Book mark:

Earteling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1087

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 43 cts., Haversack & Canteen 74 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterbrooks Copyist.

(358)

HARA1008

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 43 cts; Haversack and Canteen 74 cts. Due $16.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1883

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16.00 per month from Enlistment.
Due U.S. for Hosk & Canteen .74c

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1818

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owerby

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16.00 per month from Enlistment

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARN1011

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 14/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1812

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1813

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Bengl. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

NARA1014

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Oversby

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by S.O. dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.I., Aug 14/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARN1815

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 38 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1816

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $300 Bounty

Book mark:

L. Williams, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1817

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Overby
Co'rp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

HARA1818

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Oberly

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 17, 65.

Book mark: U.S. P. 25, 68

C. Williams.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1019

Overstreet. Alfred

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351345	26	
2	6359063	27	
3	6359152	28	
4	6359254	29	
5	6359676	30	
6	918/1082	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1820

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Overstreet,

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Talahassie Fla.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

*muster in Nashville

By whom C H Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Capt Harrison.

Remarks: Died april 1st 65 in U.S.A. Gen Hosp No 6 Nashville

Dickerson

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1021

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Overshire

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1822

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Overstreet

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O. S. lost $1 83/100

Book mark:

(358) Taber
Copyist.

NARA1023

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Averstreet

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apl. 15/65 died Gnl Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. of Disease,

Book mark:

(358) Fabier
Copyist.

NARA1024

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Overstreet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865

Where born Florida

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyt

(389) Copyist.

NARA1823

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Overstreet

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen Hosp No 6 Nashville Tenn April 1 1866

Book mark: .....

(861) G Fox

Copyist.

HARR1826

Overstreet, Alfred

P, Co. F, 17 Reg't USCT.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1827

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Overstreet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Col C H Pickering

his
Alfred + Overstreet
mark

No. Alfred Overstreet

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October eleventh, 1864,

By Lt Colonel Mitchell

Regiment of 4th U.S.C.T.

17 Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

23.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

SEP 24 1864

NARA1028

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Alfred Overstreet, born in Tallahassa in the State of Florida, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~are~~ or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Overstreet, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Eleventh day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col Chas H Dickering

his
Alfred + Overstreet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Dickering

14 *Regiment of* 71 Ga Vol *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of U S Vol Inf Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1029

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Overstreet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Dan'l H Pickering

Alfred + Overstreet
his
mark

No. 7

Alfred, Overstreet

Volunteered at Atlanta, Georgia

October eleventh, 1864,

By Lt Col Wm. Henry

Regiment of 21st Regt

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1030

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Alfred Overstreet, born in Tallahassa in the State of Florida, aged 19 (nineteen) years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Overstreet, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Eleventh day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col, Ch W Pickering

Alfred his + Overstreet mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering

14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1031

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Overstreet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Alfred + Overstreet
mark

No. 4.

Alfred Overstreet

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia,

October eleventh, 1864

By Lt Col Pickering

4 Regiment of Engineers

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1032

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Alfred Overstreet, born in Tallahassa in the State of Florida, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~are,~~ or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Overstreet, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col, Cs, W. Pickering

his
Alfred + Overstreet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Overstreet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1033

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865
Rect. of Prest. of C. of ar.
for effects sent 2d Audr.
&

A.G.O.
Rem List sent 2d Aug
JH

A.G.O. June 8, 1866
Rpt. of C. of arm.
(effects worthless) sent 2d Aud.
A.J.B.

6. J. 108.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Overstreet, Co "F"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Camp 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Mus A

Ent on D Reg. Co

RECEIVED APR 21 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1034

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Overstreet a Private of Captain J. H. Freeland Company ("F") of the 17" Regiment of Ala Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Tallahassee State of Florida, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest ....., at Nashville Tenn on the 7" day of December, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Alfred Overstreet was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the 7" day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $69 10/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordinance stores Lost ..... amounting to $1 89/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2d day of April 1865.

Louis H. Engert
Asst Surg U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A.G.O. Alfred Overstreet Pvt Co F 17th Ala Inf
Dec 7th 1864

Alfred Overstreet

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Record of
Alfred Overstreet
Co "F" 17th U.S.C.I.
April 1st/65
Wilson G. H. Ky Town.

NARA1936

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Overstreet
Number and locality of the grave	1313-2.
Hospital No. of the deceased	728
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co "F" 17th USC Infty
Residence before enlistment	Atlanta Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	21 yrs
Nativity	Florida
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished
Date of death and burial	April 1st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

Two (2) Blouses.
One (1) in Pants
one (1) Shirt
one (1) Drawers
one (1) pr Shoes
one (1) Cap

NARA1037

Owen. Isam

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357308	26	
2	6357389	27	
3	6357508	28	
4	6357559	29	
5	6358560	30	
6	9080927	31	
7	9080772	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1038

DOE 5-30060

NARA1039

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owens

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 28/64

J. P. York

(3889) Copyist.

NARA1040

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owens

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murf'b'o

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro March 28th 1864

J. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1041

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owen

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1042

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owens

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

HARRL043

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owen

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 28 '64 with U. S. Clothing amounting to $26.43 + 1 Canteen

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1044

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Owens

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

MARA1845

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Owens

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, April 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Murfreesboro Tennessee

March 28th 1864

Book mark: .....

J. K. Lynard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1946

107c

Owens, Solark

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356107	26	
2	6356171	27	
3	6356243	28	
4	6356346	29	
5	6357184	30	
6	9086613	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1847

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clark Owens

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital - Nashville Tenn. May 22, 64

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA1043

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clark Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1863.

Where born Sumner Co Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartleson

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 1043

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Owens.

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

(358) Copyist.

NARA1050

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clark Downer

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Austerlitz

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clark Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 22nd 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance 66 cts, for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts

Book mark: 1049 S. O. May 26th '66.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1852

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clarke Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 22nd '64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark : .....

(361) L. C. Williams Copyist.

NARA 1853

Owens, Clark

Co. D, 17 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1054

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 18th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Giddings

his
Clark × Owens
mark

No. 9.
Clark Owens
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Tenn. February 18th 1864
By D. F. Giddings Recruiting
Officer Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Comp'y ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED SEP 24 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Clark Owens born in Canon County

in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Clark Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

James H. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 18 day of Feby 186 4

WITNESS:
D. F. Giddings

his
Clark x Owens
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Clark Owens born in Cannon County
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Clark Owens do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches*
high

James N. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Owens desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 18th day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:

I. Schiddinger

his

Clark X Owens

mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Muscatine

I, Clark Owens born in Camden County

in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Clark Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

James H Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O., Aug 3rd 1864
Recd. & sent 2d Auditor
L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 3rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J 60 D. 102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Blank Owens

a Private in Company D

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

Died May 22, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 8
1864

Each one Receipt 6.

NARA 1861

1021

Owens. Jeremiah

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356109	26	
2	6356173	27	
3	6356344	28	
4	6356318	29	
5	6356421	30	
6	6351833	31	
7	6357233	32	
8	9080015	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1062

Rep 439558
S. 13132 50. F.O. Ser. Acct.
L 24-n-939 AWD
M.D. 955810

HARRIS3

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter July 21, 64.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

HARN1864

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 7 in. 4

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Partaking

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 1863

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1866

17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1867

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1868

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. July 21st 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance 43 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Extracting Copyist.

(358)

HARRIS

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Augt. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

NARA 1878

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Owens

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(361) E. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 71

Owens, Jeremiah

_____, Co. _____, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers V	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1872

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mercersburg Penn

The 23d day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Recruit Owens

Volunteered at Mercersburg
Penn February 23d 1864
By Lt Hunter Recruiting
Off 2d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1873

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jeremiah Owens born in Wilson County
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jeremiah Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Owens.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

James H. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1874

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Penn

The 23 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA1875

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jeremiah Owens born in Wilson County
in the State of Penn aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jeremiah Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. D. Simmons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 3/4 *inches* high

James M. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1576

Owens. Jesse

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356110	26	
2	6356174	27	
3	6356245	28	
4	635 6319	29	
5	6356403	30	
6	6356485	31	
7	6356571	32	
8	6356652	33	
9	6356737	34	
10	6356809	35	
11	6356888	36	
12	6356950	37	
13	6357010	38	
14	6357067	39	
15	6357122	40	
16	9086616	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1077

5-799423 Pl Coff
5-107501 Plaintiff
SS. Va. 11-18-31.

NARA 1878

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

(3884) Copyist.

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 2, 1865.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Partelow Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt. X, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1831

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Entering

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1882

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 Haversacks 2 canteens $1.48. Due $60.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1064

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 Haversacks & 2 canteens $1.48. Due $6.00 per Month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Entered

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1883

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordn. .33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 31/100 for Camp & Gar Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1889

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattenson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1098

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 84/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1892

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

HARRIS93

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1894

Owens, Jesse

_____, Co. _____, 17" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jessie Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 23rd day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Jessie Owens
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Tenn February 23rd 1864
By [illegible]
Co. F, 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

RECEIVED ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1896

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jessie Owens born in Wilson County in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jessie Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. N. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jessee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James K. Nelson
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1897

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jessee Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 23 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jessee Owens born in Wilson County

in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of Feby 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jessee Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , }

BEFORE }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Owens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jessee Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James H. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1939

1079

Owens. Monroe

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356108	26	
2	6356172	27	
3	6356271	28	
4	6351752	29	
5	6357221	30	
6	9080614	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter Apl 27, 64.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(3837)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark.; height ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Castelhun Copyist.

NARA182

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the Balloon & Deserted April 27th 1864.

Book mark:

Restoring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1184

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Owens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 27, 64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 186

Owens, Monroe

_____, Co. _____, 17th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 21st day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:

his
Monroe Owens
mark

No. 22

Monroe Owens
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn
the 21st day of Feby 1864
By Maj Hatches Recruiting
Off 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 24 1898 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Monroe Owens born in Williamson County
in the State of Tenn aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Monroe Owens do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Cleaveland.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

John N. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Owens **desiring**

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 21st day of February 1864

WITNESS:

his

Monroe owens

mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

◆

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn

TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Monroe Owens born in Williamson County in the State of Tenn aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Monroe Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Townsend

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

John McMahon

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Owens desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 21st day of Feby 186 4

WITNESS:

his
Monroe Owens
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Monroe Owens born in Williamson County in the State of Tenn aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of Feby 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Monroe Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Monroe Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

William M Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Owens, Samuel

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352169	26	
2	6352229	27	
3	6352296	28	
4	6352384	29	
5	6352472	30	
6	6352561	31	
7	6352639	32	
8	6352732	33	
9	6352830	34	
10	6352924	35	
11	6353013	36	
12	6353095	37	
13	6353174	38	
14	6353250	39	
15	6353317	40	
16	6353386	41	
17	9080090	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1114

P 1874994 R.Q.
M.D.1179094

NARA 115

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Acres

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 186 3.

Where Nicholasville

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 12th 1863

(383q) Joseph Howard Copyist.

NARA 115

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owen

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Owen

(356) *Copyist.*

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

2 Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2 Sergt Dec 10 1863

Book mark:

Owens

(358) *Copyist*

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

Owens.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA119

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owen

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Returned from Sick in Reg't Hospital March 5, 64

Book mark:

Owen

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1128

O. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two canteens and one Haversack

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

HARRIS21

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack Ten dollars per month to date from Jan 1, 1864

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 122

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W Widayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1123

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens
Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville (Wounded) since Dec 15. 1864. Paid in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. pay for Sept & Oct. yet due

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist

NARA1124

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn. Since Dec. 15. 64. Wounded in Action Stop for 1 Spring rse 1 Wpser

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 125

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn. "Wounded in action" since Dec 15. 64 Paid by Maj Knapp for Jan & Feb 65. Was paid as Pvt by Maj Knapp (in Hosp.) for Nov & Dec. '64 Jan & Feb 65 Was pay as Sgt yet due him.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist

NARA126

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens
Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 16
Nashville, Tenn
(Wounded in Action)
Since Dec. 16. 64

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 127

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp No 6 Fern. Paid for the months of Nov & Dec 1864 Jan & Feb. 1865 by Maj Knapsin Hospital

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1128

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Gen Hospl, No 6 Nashville since Dec. 16/64. Paid for the months of Nov. & Dec/64 Jan. & Feb. 65 by Maj Knapp

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1129

( ) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Genl. Hospl No 6 Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 16/64 (wounded in action)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1138

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 131

0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recvt from Dec. 12 1863

Book mark: Dis 976.
V. 63 P. 27 69.

(361) Reis *Copyist.*

NARA 132

Owens, Samuel

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA133

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

Ft A / 1865

I have this day paid Samuel Owens

of Company A of the 17 Regiment USCT

$32 for the months of

Aug & Sept 1864

N. M. Knapp,
Paymaster U. S. A.

Charged on December Rolls

NARA1134

O.K.

NARA 135

O. K.

NARA136

1016 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Genn. Feburary 9th 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Samuel Owens

Co. A. 14th U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~

has been paid in this hospital by Major Knapp

Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of November and

December, 1864, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has **no Descriptive List:**

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWRSES.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John R. McGill
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. A ,

14th U. S. Col'd Troops ~~Vols~~

NARA1137

OK,

NARA 138

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

March 21, 1865

16

Paymaster of the 17th Reg't U S C Inft

I have this day paid Samuel Owens

Co. A, $ 12, ~~in full from~~ for Jany 186_

& February 1865

A M Knapp

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1139

Lt. Owen

NARA 149

No 16 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feb 25 1863

Sir:

I have to inform you that Samuel Owen

Co. A 17 Regiment Ills Vols, has

been paid in this hospital by Major Knapp Paymaster

United States Army, for the months of January & Feb

1863, and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Comfort

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. A,

17 Regiment Ills 65 Vols.

NARA1141

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

January 22, 1864.

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't Ky Cav

I have this day paid Samuel Owen Sergt

Co. "D", $ 40.00, in full from Oct 31, 1863,

to Dec 31, 1863.

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 142

1081

Paddock, William

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362911	26	
2	6362983	27	
3	6363061	28	
4	6363120	29	
5	6363183	30	
6	6363234	31	
7	6363291	32	
8	9081534	33	
9	4315375	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1143

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 186 5.

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 144

17

P | U.S.T.

William Paddock,

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for draftes men prior to forwarding. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ills., April 12, 1864.

Where born Missouri.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Total Money value of clothing ~~Last settled~~, ~~186~~; drawn ~~since~~ $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence when credited: Richard S Rich, Phills Creek Enrollment Dist - Tenth Census Roll

Book mark : .....

W. W. Heel

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 145

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit April 23, 1865.

Substitute - Mustered in April 12/65 at Jacksonville for 1 year.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1146

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries Copyist.

NARA1147

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

(358)

HARM1149

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

NARA 1150

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. Wall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 151

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Paddock,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 130 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Richd J. Rich drafted. of Phills Creek Ills 10th Dist Ills.

18 years of age -

Book mark: .....

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 152

Paddock. William

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1153

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Paddock, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
18. years and (months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11 day of April

WITNESS:
W H Smeltzer

William + Paddock
his
mark

No. 165

William Paddock

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Richard J Rich

On the 11 day of March, 1865,

By

Wm Hamilton Pa Exam

P Sanitary Com

Bar Orig Enl Surg

Board of Enrollment,
10 Dist. of Ills

NARA154

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, William Paddock, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard J Rich, Esq., of Rock Creek Jersey Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Richard J Rich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 11 of April, 1865,
BEFORE Gl Hammond
Capt & Pro mar 10 Dist Ills

William + Paddock
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard J Rich, drafted in Rock Creek Ills March 31, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Gl Hammond
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[t] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA135

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Paddock desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 11 day of April 1861

WITNESS W M Sheller

William his x Paddock mark

As Substitute for

Eleham J Rich

On the 11 day of April, 1861,

By

Lieut Hamilton Co Ills Inft

Mustered Into Service

Bat Eng Civ Corps

Board of Enrollment,
10 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, William Paddock, born in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard G. Rich, Esq., of Phills Creek Jersey Co Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Richard G. Rich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 11 of April, 1865, BEFORE G W Hamilton Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist Ills

William his + Paddock mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard G. Rich, drafted in Phills Creek Ills March 31st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ills

NARA 157

Padget, Palace 1083

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357309	26	
2	6356197	27	
3	6356347	28	
4	6357177	29	
5	9080622	30	
6	9081533	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 138

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pallas Padgett

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 9, 1864.

Where Smith's Station, Tenn.

By whom J. U. Longmire; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aptd Corpl Apr. 27, 64, Died Genl Hospl. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn. May 26, 64.

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 139

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ragged Pilad,

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk.

Eyes bel; hair blk

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 9, 1864.

Where Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co "E",
Apl 23/64.
Never home or Co.
rolls.

Dayton,
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1160

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Palace, Padget

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn,

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Smiths Station

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Bongl. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 161

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pallas Padgett

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl Apr 27th 1864

Book mark:

Eastering

(358) Copyist.

NARA162

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pallas Padgett

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn May 26th 1864 Due U. S. for Ordnance 66 cts., for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark:

Castenling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA163

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pallas Padgett

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 26th '64 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: V. 205 P. 124 '74.

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

HARRIS4

Padgett, Pallas

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't USCT.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

√ Co D 1st

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Dallas Padgett

Reg't of U.S. Vol Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sworn

Entered Co. C.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1166

I certify, on honor, that Pallas Padgett a Corporal of Captain ____ Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of Mtd Tenn Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Murfreesboro, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lanegan, at Smiths Station on the Ninth day of March, 1864, of was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in U S Genl Hospital N°11 Nashville Tennessee May 26th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Pallas Padgett was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Four 73/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 26 day of May, 1864.

G. M. France
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge

Genl Hospital N°11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARA167

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Pallas Padgett

Late of Company D

17 Reg't of U S C Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 26 *day of* May 1864.

U S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA168

Inventory of the effects of Pallas Padgett late a Corpl of Captain ____ Company 9 of the 17 Regiment of US Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Smiths State in the State of ____ on the 9 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in Harry Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 26 day of May 1864 by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ____, ~~deceased, and that the effects~~ are in the ~~hands of~~ ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had No Effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Spruce
Act Asst Surg USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Genl Hospital No 11

HARN163

1083

Parish, Caleb

Co ——, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351463	26	
2	6351485	27	
3	6351617	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARM1178

S. 994627 - 2 and 4 (index)
S. 2012438 P.O. mm

NARA 171

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parrish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus Ind Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 23', 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind.

For what period enlisted ~~one~~ three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Today Dec 23 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus Ind.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substt. for Randolph Griffith.

Book mark:

(339) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA172

P | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Parish

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Randolph Griffith. Mustered out as per circular from war dept dated May 9th 1865

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 173

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. June 2, 1865.

Where born Madison Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 23rd, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. G. 9, Columbus

Company to which assigned B. Bartholomew Co.

Remarks: Sub. for Randolph Griffith

Book mark: M.O. on file

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

NARA 174

17

Parrish Caleb.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't M.S.C.D.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA175

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Caleb Parish desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I am a Refugee direct from Alabama

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 23rd day of December 1864

WITNESS:

F Winter

his
Caleb + Parish
mark

17 N. O. E. 24

No. 4

Caleb Parish

Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Richard Lynch

On the 23rd day of Dec, 186 4

By

Lieutenant

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio

I do certify to

Columbus Barracks

Ohio, Byers & Mills

Musters

Capt 5th Regt Ind Cav

NARA 175

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Columbus

I, Caleb Parrish born in the State of Alabama Madison Co aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Randolph Griffith, Esq., of Columbus Bth Bartholomew Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Randolph Griffith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 23rd day of December 1864.
BEFORE J Hanson
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Ind

his
Caleb × Parrish
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Randolph Griffith, ~~enrolled~~ drafted in Columbus 5th Bartholomew Co Ind, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J Hanson
Provost Marshal.

Jno D Hanscuch
Commissioner of Board.

A G Collis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Ind.

NARA 177

1084

Parker, Andrew

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358642	26	
2	6358728	27	
3	6358805	28	
4	6358899	29	
5	6358980	30	
6	6359066	31	
7	6359102	32	
8	6359186	33	
9	6359269	34	
10	6359347	35	
11	6359468	36	
12	6359466	37	
13	6359517	38	
14	6359604	39	
15	9081086	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA178

P1039967 P.O Mann
Readstone 2M 4/24/32 50¢
USVa 8/4/32 CRB

NARA179

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker,

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ten.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.
* muster in Dec 12-63

Where Stevenson Ala.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Comdt.

Remarks: appointed Corpl
Reduced March 30-66

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 180

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Porter

Cpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Laurence Parker

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (AGO 1890)

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Porter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1 1883

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U S for O.S. 50 cts

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA1184

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA185

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gorter

Art., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1186

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

~~Corpl.~~, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jany 30/64, vice Morris, reduced — Due U.S. for D. S. lost 23¢

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

HARA187

5 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

~~Asst.~~; Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Person, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1139

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1998

17 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Corpl Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taken

(358) Copyist.

NARA 191

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Fox Copyist.

NARA 193

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 193

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Parker

Cort, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan 30/65 Reduced Mar 31/66

Book mark: V 15 C 2 36 58

G. H.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA194

1085

Parish, Birt

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360993	26	
2	6361079	27	
3	6361163	28	
4	6361240	29	
5	6361328	30	
6	6361403	31	
7	6361485	32	
8	6361563	33	
9	6361649	34	
10	6361732	35	
11	6361818	36	
12	6361894	37	
13	6361967	38	
14	6362036	39	
15	6362110	40	
16	9081300	41	
17	9081401	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA195

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burt Parish

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA196

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burt Parrish

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

NARA197

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birk Parrish

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kash

(356c) Copyist.

HARRIS

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1208

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birk Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $25.67 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st April 30 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1283

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't ($ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $74.50
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1204

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bird Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 40/100 for Clo. & E.

Remarks: Due U S for Clothing $3 40/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1205

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Birt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 46/100 for C. T. & D.

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $1.65

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1286

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Byt Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 49/100 for Cl & G E.

Remarks: Due U S from Oct 31 to June 30 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1287

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ezek Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1288

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bert Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1209

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bert Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spriesher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1218

8	17	U.S.C.T.

Bert Parrish

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Best Parrish

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12102. V. 3 P. 74. 68
V. 52. P. 207. 69.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1212

1086

Pascal, Patrick

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357309	26	
2	6357390	27	
3	6357477	28	
4	6357585	29	
5	6358506	30	
6	9080774	31	
7	9080928	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st U.S.C. Inf.

NARA1213

5128 2037 Pomona
Rec'd 473325

NARA1214

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascall

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 4/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 186 4.

Where Tennessee

By whom J M Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U S C. Inf by order of L Thomas Adjt Genl U S A

D D York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1215

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascall

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Inf.

S P York

(3837) Copyist.

NARA1216

P 17 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascal

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascal

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Med 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1218

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascal

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1213

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Pascall

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Descriptive List when transferred 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, Transfered to Invalid Corps by Order of L. Thomas Adjt Gen U S A June 14, 1864 Muster out roll except as Which name is borne.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

HARRI 28

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick, Pascal

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., April 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan'y ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 141 U.S.C.T. by order of War Dept. June 14, 1864

Book mark : .....

(361) E. A. Kinard Copyist.

NNRA1321

Patrick, Hezekiah

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358641	26	
2	6358727	27	
3	6358804	28	
4	6358900	29	
5	6358981	30	
6	6359087	31	
7	6359662	32	
8	9081083	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1223

RG334208.

NARA1223

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick,

....., Co. P, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Franklin Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

* Mustered Dec 12 - 63

Where Alabama.

* " Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Killed in action Dec 15 - 64 at Battle Nashville

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1224

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

HARN125

P	17	U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Palmer

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

HARN126

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Palmer

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN1227

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 in month from Jan 1, 64 to Oct 30, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1228

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

HARN123

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Freeman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1230

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Patrick
Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 57 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
battle of Nashville Dec
15/64

Book mark: U 2440 155 77

(361) G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA1231

Patrick, Hezekiah

F, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1232

Patrick Hezekiah

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1283

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Patrick Hezekiah

Number and locality of the grave..... 10279

Hospital number of the deceased..... 161

Regiment, rank, and company..... Co'l F, 17th U.S.C.T.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks..... Died short time after admittance No Description Rolls at Hospital

Date of death and burial..... Dec 16th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money. Specie.....	$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Hezekiah Patrick

Private ~~had no~~ deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ in this Hospital

at time of death to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 16th 1864

J. Gillette
A. A. Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

NARA1234

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

U. S. & In. Dan'l

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hannah Patrick

Late of Company G

17th Reg't of USCT

Volunteers, who died at Hospt Chas 16

on the 15 day of June 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA1235

Inventory of the effects of Hesakiah Patrick late a Pvt. of Captain ____ Company F of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inft ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____ on the 15th day of Dec. 1864; by reason of Gun Shot wound in Abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier Died in Hospital at time of Death	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Hesakiah Patrick, deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands~~ except those entered with this at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John D. McGirr
Pvt Co F 17th U.S. Inft
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1236

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pvt Hezekiah Patrick, Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For November, 1864, Killed in action December 15th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Killed in action December 15th 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Killed in action December 15th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Died December 16th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
December 15th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For December, 1864, Killed in action December 15th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(4th Qr 64) Killed in action December 15th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(2329 ass't) Dec 15 —, 1864
Dec 15, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted in Register
W.S.M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to Sly Dec 6 '67

FINAL STATEMENT

1044

C. S.

OF

Hezekiah Patrick Private

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. I 17th U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed [illegible]

NARA1237

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

6. J. 1044

OF

Hezekiah Patrick, Private

17th Reg't of U. S. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct. 15th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct. 15th 1861 Pvt Co. D 17th Reg't U.S. Inf'y

NARA1238

I certify, on honor, that Hezekiah Patrick, a Private of Captain L H Forsland's Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U S C ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Franklin, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by L H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt Geo. Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date,~~ is now ~~entitled to a~~ ~~DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Deceased. Killed in action Dec 15 1864 at Nashville Tennessee

The said Hezekiah Patrick was last paid by Paymaster Lt Dickinson, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this decease; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for~~ ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to U.S volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so deceased. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six 82/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~SUTLER,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 13th day of February, 1865.

Joseph H Kirkland
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

NARA1239

1084

Patten, Alfred D

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359766	26	
2	6359854	27	
3	6359939	28	
4	6360037	29	
5	6360122	30	
6	6360206	31	
7	6360289	32	
8	6360375	33	
9	6360484	34	
10	6360919	35	
11	9081180	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1240

D2063994 Dodd

NARA1241

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in No 11 Hosp. Nashville Tenn. of Small Pox May 24" 65

Johnston

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1242

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred D. Patten

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 JAN 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred L Callen

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARR1244

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patten

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1245

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $600 per month from Jan. 1/64 to Apr. 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA1247

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Ala*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $17.16 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D S Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1248

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 7 76/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1249

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $17 76/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA1250

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hosp, Nashville, Tenn. May 24-65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patten

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Died Feby. 17. '66~~ Died May 24. '65 Nashville Tenn.

×

As on roll

Book mark: V. 234 P. 50. 76

T.S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

Patton, Alfred

P., Co. G, 17 Reg't USCT.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1253

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Deaths & Amt.

Officer Commanding
Division
Camp Sept 27th 98
Knoxville Tenn

NARA1254

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Patton
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery 2678
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co G 17th Regt Inft
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 24th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: USGen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn

O Blinn

Surgeon U.S.V. in Charge

USGen Hospital No 11

NARA1253

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alfred Patton

Late of Company G

17th *Reg't of* U S C Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 24th *day of* May 1864.

NARA1256

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Patton late a Private of Captain ____ Company G of the 17th Regiment of Ufd Pnsl Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company G, 17th Regiment of Ufd Pnsl Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State of Alabama; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Ufden Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 24th day of May 1865, by reason of Small Pox [illegible] by [illegible] Clothing drawn since Enlistment August 31st 1864 [illegible] January 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Alfred Patton, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as were destroyed to Prevent Contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon Ufd Vols in Charge ~~Commanding the Company.~~

Ufden Hospital No 11

NARA1257

INVENTORY of the effects of Private Alfred Patton

Company G *14th Regiment* Ufb Infr

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*

24th *day of* May 1865.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS, ...
TROWSERS.	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY. .....
STOCKINGS..	

He had...no.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private Alfred Patton

late of Co G 14th Regt Ufb Infy, who died at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., on the 24th day of May 1865.

WAR DEPT. 1911

NARA1258

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

May 24" 1865

Commanding Officer G *Company,*

17" *Regiment* USC Inft

I have to inform you

that Private Alfred Patton *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on the 24th day of May 1865

of Small Pox

Descriptive List furnished

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

he rec'd no pay or bounty while in this hospital

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA1259

A. G. O. Des. list
Sent 2d Auditor.
S.

V 110

Col.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Potter

17th Reg't of Ufle Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd May 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Richard Rolfe

NARA1260

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Tatten a Private of Captain _____ Company (E) of the 17" Regiment of Tulle Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Mobelison, State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the 30th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest, at _____, on the 2nd day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Ufgen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 24" day of May 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private Alfred Tatten was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Eight 88/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 24th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Ufgen Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1261

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1262

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alfred Patten
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery 2578
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co G 17th Ill Infy
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 24th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Alfred Patten deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~:

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: May 24th 1865

A. [illegible]

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

USGen Hospital No 11

NARA1263

Patten, Branch 1089

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360995	26	
2	6361081	27	
3	6361165	28	
4	6361241	29	
5	6361329	30	
6	6361404	31	
7	6361486	32	
8	6361564	33	
9	6361650	34	
10	6361733	35	
11	6361819	36	
12	6361895	37	
13	6361968	38	
14	6362037	39	
15	6362109	40	
16	9081403	41	
17	9081302	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1264

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1265

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro

By whom Capt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1266

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Polk, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 1278

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunt

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1271

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $19.67 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage - $6.00 pr month due from Jany 1 to April 30. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $57.83
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1273

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1274

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 65/100 for C. & G. D.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Steward

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1273

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 65/100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1276

Co. 17 U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Mississippi Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1277

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

MMR1278

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1273

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spricher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1288

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Branch Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1281

1090

Patten, Elijah

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360990	26	
2	6361076	27	
3	6361160	28	
4	6361237	29	
5	6361325	30	
6	6361400	31	
7	6361482	32	
8	6361560	33	
9	6361646	34	
10	6361729	35	
11	6361815	36	
12	6361891	37	
13	6361964	38	
14	6362033	39	
15	6362106	40	
16	1081398	41	
17	9081297	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1282

S 1145130 - Comm.
S 1144680 P.O. aff.
S 1766405 P.O. aff
S 2221669 P.O. Ret
S-2905705 Amd. W.D.
P[illegible] Adstone 7/11/46 NFL

HARN1283

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom W Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1284

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eliza Patten

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bowers

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1285

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1286

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $20.21 for Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $55.27
For Extra Clothing
Cant'd Garrison
Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1292

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eliyah Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for C & G. C.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $ 1 47

* ~~93~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1293

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 22/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Due U S from Ordnance $ 1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1294

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 22/100 for C. W. C. Co.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $ 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1295

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Attested

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1236

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1297

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spracken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12136. V. 3 P. 109. 68.

Spriehn

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1300

Patten, George 1091

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363422	26	
2	6363528	27	
3	6363613	28	
4	6363699	29	
5	6363786	30	
6	6363871	31	
7	6363956	32	
8	6364046	33	
9	6364135	34	
10	6364226	35	
11	6364334	36	
12	6364593	37	
13	9681651	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12 329

See also

NARA1381

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 16, 63 at Nashville Tenn.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

HARN1382

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

HARA1383

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date d April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

HARRI304

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyst.

NARA1386

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1367

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S. for clothing camp & Garrison Equipage $21.19

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NNRA1383

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patton

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1318

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson U.S. Gen Hosp Tul since June 15-1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1311

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital since June 20/1864-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1865.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dis Wilson U.S. Gen

Hospl July 16. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1313

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Patten

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 16, 65 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died July 16 65 E B 12/329
125455 June 1/16 V. 263 P. 23 77

E H B Bacon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1314

Patten, Geo.

P, Co. K, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1315

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Patton
Co. E. 1st U.S.C.C.
Admd. July 14 65.
Richmond, Va. Gen.

NARA1316

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Patton
Number and locality of the grave	14175 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	140 J. Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	17. U.S.C. Inf. Priv. Co. K.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	22 Years.
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 14. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects,
One (1) Wool Blanket
Two (2) prs. of Trowsers
Two (2) Shirts
One (1) pr. of Drawers.

NARA1317

INVENTORY of the effects of George Patten, Private

Company K. 17th *Regiment* U.S.C. Infty.

who died in Wilson U.S.A. *General Hospital,*

Nashville Tenn. July 14 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
CAPS		PAIRS BOOTS	
HATS		PAIRS SHOES	
GREAT COATS		PAIRS SOCKS	
UNIFORM COATS		BLANKETS	1
BLOUSES		GUM BLANKETS	
UNIFORM JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
PAIRS TROWSERS	2	KNAPSACK	
PAIRS DRAWERS	1	MONEY	
SHIRTS	2		

NARA1318

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn. July 4, 1865.

Commanding Officer K *Company.*

17th *Regiment* U S C. Infty.

I hereby inform you

that George Patton, *Private*, *of your Company, died*

in this hospital on the Fourteenth (14) *day of* July, *1865.*

of Typhoid Fever.

I enclose an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

L. D Patton

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

NARA1319

A.G.O.
Descr. List sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of A. of fa.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
B.
A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of Adm. effects
in addition, sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O.

5 111

Company K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Geo Patten

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 14" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered Descr. List

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 19th, 1871.

The Death of Pvt Geo. Patten, Co. "K," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
July 16th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
July 14th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Signed May
Surgeon in charge of Hospital July 14, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

July 14, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster and Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Descr. List sent 2d Aud. Aug. 24. 1865.

Sutler's Voucher Not Required

NARA1328

I certify, on honor, that George Patten a Private of Captain E. M. Merrill Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. D. Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Madeison, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant C. M. Ernst, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12 day of December 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn July 14 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said George Patten was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ninety five 95 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 14 day of July, 1864.

S. D. Fuller
Surg U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Wilson Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1321

1093

Patten, Harrison H

Co D. B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357091	26	
2	6356280	27	
3	6356366	28	
4	6356425	29	
5	6356509	30	
6	6356601	31	
7	6356683	32	
8	6356767	33	
9	6356845	34	
10	6356909	35	
11	6357029	36	
12	6351566	37	
13	6351092	38	
14	6354574	39	
15	6354591	40	
16	6354664	41	
17	6357085	42	
18	9429277	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2. 17th. Ind. Vol. Inf.

NARA1322

S 95184 Pd Rec'd

L. L., Camden, S.C. 11/25/07 ans'd

NARA1323

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H Patten

1 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Feb 27 1864.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

NARA1324

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Catton

1st Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 27, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed as 1st Lieut A. Co. 17 U.S.C.T. per telegram from Capt. R. D. Musser, dated Nashville Tenn. Feb. 27/64 to fill an arg vacancy. Late Corpl 1st Co. 17 Ind. Vol. Inft.

Book mark:

N. J. Rossman

(336) Copyist.

NARA1325

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maj 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co "D" by order Col Wm R. Shafter Comd'g Regt. May 10th 1864

Book mark:

Extending

(358) Copyist.

NARA1326

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examining

(358) Copyist.

NARA1327

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Recruiting Officer since Sept 21st 64 by Special Order No 20 Hd Qrs 17th U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Pastenbusing

(358) Copyist.

NARA1328

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H Patten

1st Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. Patterson Copyist.

HARA1329

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Post Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn., by order Brig. Gen. Miller S. O. No. 17 "

Book mark: ----

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1338

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H Patten

1st Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Post Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn., since Jan 21/65, by order Brig. Gen. Miller Comdg Post.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1331

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Treasurer Post of Nashville per S. O. 17 dated Hd Qrs Post, Jan. 11/64.

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1332

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1st Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Treasurer of Post Nashville, per S. O. dated Hd Qrs Post Jan 21/65.

Book mark:

H. H. Patten

(358) Copyist.

HARR1333

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Pattern

1 Lieut, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Treasurer Dept of Nashville per S.O. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept Jan. 21. '65.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1334

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison S. Patten

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Capt. by Appmt from War Dept Dec. 1865.

Book mark:

G Garrison

(358) Copyist.

NNRAI33

P 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H Patten

1st Lieut., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Dec 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appt as Capt B" Co vice Hembach Resigned Mustered out to date Dec. 7" 1865

Book mark:

(348) A. A. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA1336

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Capt. 17 U.S.C.I. per letter of A.G.O. from Asst Sec. of War dated Washington D.C. Nov. 15, 1865 Lieut Isenbach resigned. Late 1st Lieut Co. H 17th U.S.C.I. Last paid by Maj. Nelson to include Nov. 30, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) Copyist.

NARA1337

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison A Patten

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt 17th U S C by Pres letter of appointment by Act Sec of War dated Washington D C Nov 15, 65 vice Reinhart resigned

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS38

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison N Patten

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent on detached duty as Provost Marshal Washington

Book mark :

F. M. Williams

(358) Copyist.

HARR1339

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison H. Patten

1 Lieut., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. from Corpl Co D 17 Inf'd mt'd Inf. per telegram from R. D. Mussey Lt. Col. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 27 '64. Assigned to Co. D. Apr 2. '64 (over)

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1340

JAN.26 6357085 01891

Promoted to Capt of Co. "B"
Dec, 18, 1865.

NARA1341

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison N Pattin

Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain from 1st Lieut Co D 7 USC Cav by S O 64 Hdqrs Dept of Nash 1865. Assigned to Co E Dec 1865. Mustered in the Service Discharged

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1342

JAN. 24 6354664 ☆1891☆

Ind Apl 30,61 Residence
when appointed
Sullivan Ind.

NARA1343

Patten, H. N.

2Lt, Co. ____, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1344

Patten Harrison H.
1st Lt. Co. D, 17th Regt
~~U.S. Colored Infty~~
P512 DC 1864

Ask for leave of absence for 20 days.

HD Qrs 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15th/64

Respectfully forwarded approved.
Thos Arbuckle Lt Col
Officers of this Regt now absent with leave
W.K. Shafter
534 Lt 17th U.S.C.I.

Ret Hdqrs 17 U.S.C.I. Oct 15 64

Head Quarters Post of Nashville
October 16. 1864
Respectfully forwarded approved.
Jno. D. Miller
Brig Genl
U.S.V.

P. 1116 Oct 17 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Oct 17/1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

P 512 DC 1864

Par XI, S.O. 296 Oct 26

RECD. POST HD. QUARTERS
OCT 16 1864
NASHVILLE TENN

NARA1345

Hd. Quarters 17th U.S. Colored Infantry.
Nashville Tenn., Oct. 12th 1864.

Brig. Genl W. D. Whipple.
A. A. Genl Dept'mt Cumberland.

Genl:

I would respectfully ask a leave of absence for 20 days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Indiana. I have just received a letter, stating that one of my brothers is lying dangerously ill, and I am anxious to visit the family as soon as possible. I have been in the service three years and five months, and have never had a furlough or leave of absence; nor have I ever been absent from my Command, unless, while on duty.

My Post Office Address is Sullivan, Indiana.

There are two Officers serving with my Company.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W. W. Patten
1st. Lt. Co. D, 17th U.S.C. Infty

NARA1346

Ltr a Quars 17th U.S.C.T.

Suspension Term
Feby 24th 1864.

Appointment of
Lt. A. H. Cain
as a. adj't 17th U.S.C.T.

Filed Feby 26th 1864.

NARA1347

Head Quarters 17th U S Col Troops
Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 25th 1865

Special Order.
No.

Lieut Harrison H Patten is hereby appointed Acting Adjutant of the 17th Regiment U S C T and will, until further orders be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Charles F Pickering
Lieut Col Commanding
17th U S Colored Troops

NARA1348

H. H. Patton

NARA1349

Nashville Tenn. Feby 25th 1865.

Adjt L. Bleakney

Sir:

Agreeable to your request of 24th inst, I send you the following:

I was born in the State of Indiana, and reside near the town of Sullivan, in Sullivan County Ind! I enlisted as a Volunteer on the 19th day of April 1861, and arrived at Indianapolis Apr. 30th 61.

Was elected Sergeant, but the Company to which I belonged failing to get into the "3 Months Service" I joined the 16th Regt Ind., Vols, - One Year State Troops, and remained with that Regt at the City of Richmond Ind until June 10th 1861, when I was transferred to Co. I, 17th Ind Vols, 3 years Troops - having applied to Gov. O. P. Morton for the transfer, and was mustered into the 17th Ind. Vols, for 3 years, June 12th 1861.

Was appointed 1st Sergeant Jany 25th 1862, and reduced to the ranks June 1st 1862 by order of Lt. Col G. W. Gorman, at the request of one Capt. Geo. Cubberly but without a charge being preferred, or a reason stated in the order

NARA1350

why the reduction was made.
Was appointed Corp'l Dec. 8th 1862.
The following is a list of battles and
Skirmishes in which I have been engaged:
Near McMinnville Tennessee Aug 30th 1862.
Munfordsville Ky. Sept. 21st 1862.
Bardstown Ky. Oct — 1862.
Before Corinth Miss May — 1862.
Hoover's Gap Tenn., June 24th 1863.
Near Chattanooga Tenn., Aug 21st 1863.
Ringgold Ga Sept. 11th 1863.
Rock Springs Ga Sept. 12th 1863.
Chickamauga Sept. 18th 19th & 20th 1863.
"Lizzard" Cove Tenn., Oct. 2d 1863.
Near McMinnville Tenn., Oct. 4th 1863.
Farmington Tenn., October 7th 1863.
Nashville, Tenn Dec. 15—16th 1864.
Decatur, Ala. Dec. 27th 1864.
Was never wounded or taken prisoner.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
H. H. Allen
1st Sgt. 17th U.S.C. Infty

NARA 135

Nashville Tenn., Aug. 24 1865.

Patten, Pvt. H. H.

17 Mass. Cav.

requests leave for 20 days.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Sub. Dist. of Mid. Tenn
and Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tenn Aug 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded -

If found -

I. L. Mason

A. A. A. G.

~~Pvt~~ HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug 26 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Appd.

R. N. Johnson

A. A. G.

Pvt H. H. Patten 17 Mass Cav

NARA1352

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 24th 1865.

B. H. Polk
Majr & A. A. Genl
Dept of Tennessee.

Sir;

I would respectfully request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of attending to important private business which demands my presence at home.
I have never had but one leave of absence or furlough since entering the service which was in April 1861, and my service can be spared for the time requested, without detriment to the service.
P. O. address; Sullivan, Indiana.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
W. W. Pullen
1st Lt. Co. D, 17th U.S. I. & Post Treasurer

NARA1353

1093 Ord. Rec.

Patten, Mack,

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360991	26	
2	6361077	27	
3	6361161	28	
4	6361238	29	
5	6361326	30	
6	6361401	31	
7	6361483	32	
8	6361561	33	
9	6361647	34	
10	6361730	35	
11	6361816	36	
12	6361892	37	
13	6361965	38	
14	6362034	39	
15	6362107	40	
16	9081399	41	
17	9081298	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1334

D. 2361540 Quorum
8-29055-45 Cand. W. D.

NARA135

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Patten

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom A H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1356

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Patten

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1357

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Patten

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

HARN1358

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harsh

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

NARA 368

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $13.56 for Extra Clothing camp and Garrison equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kaup

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 363

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Muck Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $41.85
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Howard

(358c) Copyist.

HARM1364

4th | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Chesapeake.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for C.F.G.E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stewart

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. D.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA136

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for C & C.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1367

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Patten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patten

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation $2.87

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spreehen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1378

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12 230, V. 3, P. 263, 68.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1372

1094

Patten, Marshall

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358643	26	
2	6358731	27	
3	6358831	28	
4	6358902	29	
5	6358983	30	
6	6359067	31	
7	6359168	32	
8	6359638	33	
9	9081084	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 104th U.S. 6. 2.
Deceased Corporal

NARA1373

NARA1374

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When * Muster in Nov 30 Dec 12-63, 1863.

Where * " Murfreesboro Alabama

By whom * " C. Lt Ernest J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. June 24 64.

Dickerson.

(3839) Copyist.

HARR1373

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1376

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1377

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd to Invalid Corps by S.O. No dated Hd Qrs Thomas A G USA.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1378

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from June 1/64 & Apr 30/64 Due U S on O S. 60 cts

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1379

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Returned

(358) Copyist.

NARA1388

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Fallen

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

HARA1321

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb. 3/65, S.O. No. 4, Secty of War, dated Jany 12/65, transfer to date Nov. 29/64

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA1382

17	U.S.C.T.

Marshall Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 24/64 by order of D.L. Thomas Ag U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

(361) G. Fox
Copyist.

MARM1383

Allen, Shelby

H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	6360992	26	
1	6361078	27	
2	6361162	28	
3	6361239	29	
4	6361327	30	
5	6361402	31	
6	6361484	32	
7	6361562	33	
8	6361648	34	
9	6361731	35	
10	6361817	36	
11	6361893	37	
12	6361966	38	
13	6362035	39	
14	6362108	40	
15	9081400	41	
16	9081299	42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	
20		46	
21		47	
22		48	
23		49	
24		50	
25			

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1384

S. 1067449 — 2nd Aud.
Rel 448449

A1908267 Rel'd

NARA1385

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Patten

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madisonboro Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. M. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Forrest

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Patten

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. M. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1387

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patten

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hark
Copyist.

NARA1388

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patten

Pri, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

NARA1383

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1398

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $24.46 for Extra clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Lash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phylix Patton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $59.12
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

NARA1394

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 94/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $1 47

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1393

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $1.65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1396

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Felix Patton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for C, T, & E.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1397

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patten

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E Turner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Philix Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1353

O | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phelix Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1400

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Philis Patten

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA1401

8	17	U.S.C.T.

Felix Patton

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 74. 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Spencer

Copyist.

NARA1402

1096

Patterson, Charles

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1284	26	
2	635-2350	27	
3	635-2437	28	
4	635-2554	29	
5	635-1772	30	
6	635-3509	31	
7	9080096	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1403

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born White Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21st, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 5, '65 Murfreesboro Tenn

(3884) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1484

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1405

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 29/67 Stds for U.S. Musket complete 1 cartridge Box and Plate 1 cartridge box belt & plate one waist belt and plate one bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch 1 gun sling 1 wipes screw driver 1 wrapper 1 haversack 1 canteen.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

NARA1486

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter May 5th 64 Stop for one Knapsack one Haversack and one Canteen, Due U.S. Clark Suttler $8 00

Muster out next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

HARR.1487

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pri, Co. A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 5 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born White Co. Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Feby 21, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Engl Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thyne

(339) Copyist.

NARA1489

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 32 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 5 1864

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA1410

Patterson, Henry

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354579	26	
2	6353669	27	
3	6353766	28	
4	6353873	29	
5	6353962	30	
6	6354050	31	
7	6354139	32	
8	6354236	33	
9	6354321	34	
10	6354412	35	
11	6354491	36	
12	6354567	37	
13	6354638	38	
14	6354712	39	
15	9080290	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1411

D-1292510-P.V. Mtn
A 2437866 and W.D.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Roebuck

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1413

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1415

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRI416

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord
& Pay due Six Dollars
per Month from Jan 1 64
to Apl 2 1865.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1417

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord Co. to pay one Six (6) Dollars per month from Jan'y 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1418

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pair, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $15.22/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1428

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $5.92

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1421

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

HARN1422

Pt	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 123

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1424

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR1423

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1426

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patterson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 70 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1427

1096

Patterson, James

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352210	26	
2	6352271	27	
3	6352347	28	
4	6352434	29	
5	6352517	30	
6	6352607	31	
7	6352696	32	
8	6352791	33	
9	6352880	34	
10	6352973	35	
11	6353061	36	
12	6353142	37	
13	6353216	38	
14	6353293	39	
15	6353359	40	
16	6353423	41	
17	90800093	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1428

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Tenn

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1865.

Where Ala

By whom H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Mercant

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1429

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Joiner

Copyist.

NNRA1436

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARR1431

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1432

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jonson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1433

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two great coat straps and one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1434

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slt - Knapsack, Six dollars Knapsack due from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1425

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Wayne

Copyist

NARA1426

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1437

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Wayne

Copyist

NARA1438

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun sling. 1 Screw Driver. 1 Wiper (lost)

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Dayne
Copyist

NARA1439

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1440

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Rayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1441

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1442

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd for end 16 Cl

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA1443

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 1 suit for and 65 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1444

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 223 P. 31 75

(361) Copyist.

HARN1445

1094

Patterson, John

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362192	26	
2	6362342	27	
3	6362430	28	
4	6363372	29	
5	90815-30	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1446

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appld Wagoner Dec 1/63. Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 29/63.

Dayton.

(3834) Copyist.

HARA1447

P 17 U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

NARA1448

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 29, 1863, with U. S. clothing to the amount of $33.30

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

HARR1443

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 29, 1863.

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Wagoner Dec. 12. 63 Deserted Dec. 29. 63 at Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(361) John Wall Copyist.

NARA1451

Patton, Alfred 63

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362250	26	
2	6362328	27	
3	6362408	28	
4	6362493	29	
5	6362572	30	
6	6362655	31	
7	6362739	32	
8	6362826	33	
9	6362909	34	
10	6362998	35	
11	6363326	36	
12	9081531	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42d U.S.C. Inf.

NARA1432

S. 2014299 P. 0

NARA1453

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Patton,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Ala.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Vernon, Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64. Transfd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 1/65 by order Sec of War.

Dayton

Copyist.

(3834)

HARN1434

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1453

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1456

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 457

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, $1.17.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, $1.47. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1460

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1461

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. nance 43 cts.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA1462

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patten

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA1464

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred B. Patton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 47th U.S.C.I. May 4. 1865. By order of Sec. of War

Book mark: .....

Moll Wall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

Patten Alfred D

....., Co. ....., Reg't N 1 C I

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred D. Fuller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 33 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No. ———

Alfred D. Fuller

Volunteered at Pennsylvania Farm

November 24th 186 5

By ———

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

89 Trial

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1467

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Alfred D. Patten born in Machias Me,
in the State of Alabama aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred D. Patten
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Alfred D. his x Patten mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred D. Patten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

NARA1468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred D Patten desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

his
Alfred D × Patten
mark

No. 4

Alfred D. Patten
Volunteered at Harrisburg Penn
Feb 22nd 1864
By _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1469

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Alfred D. Patten born in Madison Co.
in the State of Alabama aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred D. Patten, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Alfred D. × Patten
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred D Patten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

NARA1478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred D. Patten desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

Alfred D. Patten
his
Marks

No. _____

Alfred D. Patten

Volunteered at Harrisburg Penn.

this 13 day of February 186 3

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1471

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Alfred D. Patten born in Madison Co.
in the State of Alabama aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred D Patten
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Alfred D. × Patten
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred D Patten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting _____

NARA1472

Patton, Andrew J.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358644	26	
2	6358732	27	
3	6358839	28	
4	6359655	29	
5	9081090	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1473

S. 1476 & 7036 and 6036
S. 15-9695-1 and W.

NARA1474

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Patten

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co, Ala,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " " murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt- Ernest.

Remarks: Died May 14-64
at Nashville Tenn.

Dickerson,
Copyist.

(3834)

HARA1475

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patten

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1477

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hospl Nashville Tenn May 14, '64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1478

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Patten
Corl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 20 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn May 14/64

Book mark: .....

(361) J. F. K. Copyist.

NARA1473

Patten, Andrew

[illegible], Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1436

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Cornelius Britten

Late of Company F

17 *Reg't of* Md Vol Inf

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospt Annapolis Md

on the 14 *day of* May 1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA1481

Inventory of the effects of Andrew J Patten late a Private of Captain ____ Company F of the 17 Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital No 15 at Nashville Tennessee on the 14 day of May 1864 by reason of Inflammation of Brain

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Andrew J Patten, deceased, ~~and that the~~ has no effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~the persons above named~~ with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This soldier has no Descriptive Roll

Justin Ronayne
A A Surgeon U S A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARRI 482

105

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands, Filed Oct. 13, 75

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Patten Co.

F 17 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 20 1871

NARA1463

I certify, on honor, that Andrew J Allen a Private of Captain J W Fowlands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of Miss Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Alabama, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30th day of November, 1863, and was mustered in service as ~~a recruit, by~~ Lt J W Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tn on the 12th day of December 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U S Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Incurred in Genl Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 14th Day of May 1864 of Inflammation of Brain

The said Andrew J Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj Burrus to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45 11/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 7 day of June, 1864.

C D Hendrix

1st Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1484

DI

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Genl. O.
Dec. 1st Asst 2d Auditor.
B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 105

Co. I.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew J. Patton

a Private in Company I

17 Regt. of U.S. Col Troops

Recd Dec 14th 1864

1

Enclosed Roster &c

RECEIVED
DEC 14
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA1485

I certify, That Andrew Patton Private,
of Captain Josiah H Freeland Company [F] of the 17 Regiment
of U S A Inft born in Madison Co; in the State of Alabama,
aged 24 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Capt Adams at Ala on the 30 day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he Died in Gen Hospt
No 16 Nashville Tenn By Reason of
Inflamation of Brain
Died May 14th 1864, See Casualty)

The said Andrew Patton was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Breden to include the 30 day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. May 15th 1864

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him 7.48/100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ___/100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ___/100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 19.14/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to ___ laundress
at ___/100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ___ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 31 day
of October 1864.

J. S. Gilmer
A A Surg U S A
In charge of Gen Hospt No 16

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1436

1107

Patton, Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357310	26	
2	6357391	27	
3	6357478	28	
4	6357586	29	
5	6358507	30	
6	9080775	31	
7	9080929	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.I.
Deserted Corpl.

NARA1487

8149448 PO
D.1949033 PO

NARA1403

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Iuka

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks. Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. Inf.

D. P. York

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1489

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Inf. by order of L. Thomas Adjt. Genl U.S.A.

A P York

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1430

P | 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

Prt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

HARN1432

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1493

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps by Order of Lt Thomas Adj't Gen U S A June 14, 1864

Book mark:

Wm A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1434

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, April, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov Knows, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 16th U.S.C.T. by order War Dept. June 14th 1864

Book mark: V 233 P 2 p. 15

(361) J. H. Barnard Copyist.

NARA1493

Patton, Jessie 1103

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363424	26	
2	6363530	27	
3	6363615	28	
4	6363701	29	
5	6363788	30	
6	6363873	31	
7	6363958	32	
8	6364047	33	
9	6364136	34	
10	6364227	35	
11	6364302	36	
12	6364386	37	
13	6364448	38	
14	6364514	39	
15	9081618	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1496

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jennie Patton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Spinner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. H. Hoskins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. F. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1497

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unbrainted Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1499

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1588

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patten.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 pr. month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358e) Copyist.

NARA1302

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & Garrison equipage $22.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1363

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Patten

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1503

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessi Patten

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital since June 20. 1863-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1507

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS08

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patten

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Brown

(358c) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patten

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 510

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Patten

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark Vol 88 p 74 69

E A Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

1104

Patton, Robert

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363423	26	
2	6363529	27	
3	6363614	28	
4	6363700	29	
5	6363787	30	
6	6363872	31	
7	6363957	32	
8	6364048	33	
9	6364137	34	
10	6364228	35	
11	6364305	36	
12	6364387	37	
13	6364449	38	
14	6364515	39	
15	9081657	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1512

Cong. ab 209 6/24/01 rec

P.O. mil. 1709492.

3-5-32

HARRIS13

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Spiner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, , 1863.

Where Ala,

By whom J. H. Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. F. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1514

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton.

Pvt., Co. "I", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1315

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unpainted Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS16

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage to one bayonet.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76 cts. For ordnance 7 cts. $60 due from Jan 1, 15 April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 518

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 7cts. Camp Garrison Equipage 76 cts. $6.00 pr. month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1519

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.09
Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $49.26

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1528

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 09/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1521

Cp | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $2.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Cat

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1523

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Patten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pullen

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct-, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 525

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Catten

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E K Brown

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS27

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten

Cor, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 150 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

1105

Patton, Thomas

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354871	26	
2	6354953	27	
3	6355031	28	
4	6355122	29	
5	6355208	30	
6	6355291	31	
7	6355327	32	
8	6355411	33	
9	6355486	34	
10	6355638	35	
11	6351567	36	
12	6355950	37	
13	9080445	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12.384.

See also

NARA1529

S. 1356287 And 91D

S. 1407892. P.O. mtn

S. 1411843 P.O. Mt

S. 1411845 - P.O. Mt

NARA 1530

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

....., Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

+~~Transfer to Co. B. April 29 64 discharg~~
Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Dept. dated May 3d 65.

+ As it appears on Descriptive Book

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1531

P. D. 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Patton

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Manchester Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Manchester Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McConnick

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patten

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

HARR1534

1	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Lost Camp & Garrison Equipage 74 cts.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARN1535

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for 1 haversack
+1 Canteen 74¢. Due $16 per
month from enlistment to apr 30/64

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from enlistment to Apl. 30/64 x Stop for 1 Hat. 1 Can. 7 + d.

Book mark:

J. Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patten

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville, since Dec 30/64

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1538

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.
Rec'd. of M. M. Knapp $32.
for Nov. & Dec. 1864. Stop.
for Cl. & Shoes 88 cts. for C. &
G. E. 45 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1539

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 51/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick Paid by Maj. Knapp #32 for Mch & Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec. of Maj. Knapp. $32 for Nov. & Dec. Stoppt. for Cond. 58/100 for Cl. & G. E. 45/100 Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Dept. Dated May 3d/65.

Book mark: Discharged May 30/65 E. B. 12/389.

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1541

C 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Patton

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instruction in telegram from War Department dated May 3rd 1865. Paid by N. M. Knapp for Nov. & Dec 1864 $ 32.00 (Over)

Book mark: 43 4. 626

S. O. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

JAN. 24 1891
6351567

Remarks: Stop for Ord.
88 cts C & G. Envelope
45 cts.

NARA1543

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patterson, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Descb'd as in accordance with telegram from W. D. dated May 9, 1865.

Book mark: Descb'd May 30/65 E 73 1/2 58 Q.M. 626

Chas Haffner Asst

(361) Copyist.

HARM1344

JAN. 24 6355950 ©1891©

W. C. on file

NARA1343

Patton, Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1346

OFFICE ENDO

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28th, 1877

The Discharge of Corpl Thomas Patton, Co. "C", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

no date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 30th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 30th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 30th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.T.S. 12 389

Noted 76 M Holiday register w/m

NARA1547

1106

Payton, Peter

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363377	26	
2	6363473	27	
3	636361 8	28	
4	6363704	29	
5	6363875	30	
6	6363960	31	
7	6364050	32	
8	636413 9	33	
9	6364230	34	
10	6364305	35	
11	6364389	36	
12	6364451	37	
13	6364516	38	
14	9081653	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1548

S-852510 - P.O. aff
1390835 Return
R + P 667403

NARA1549

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3834)

HARM1350

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton.

Sergt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(356c) *Copyist.*

HARRIS31

pp | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Peyton.

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1532

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to the ranks May 20, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1533

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Peyton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page 33 ctr. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1534

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage, 33d $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1953

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $5.70 Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $25.98

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1956

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 70/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Dec 25. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1537

Op | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Peyton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Swenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson U. S. Gen Hospital since June 15- 1863-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1353

Cp | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Clarendon *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $15-70

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS48

Op | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 186 3.*

Where Slawson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arrearages
8/5-20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS61

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1362

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ceyton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Barnes

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1563

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Payton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 28, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 63 P. 46-69

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1564

Peake, Albert 110

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352209	26	
2	6352270	27	
3	6352303	28	
4	6352391	29	
5	6352477	30	
6	6352567	31	
7	6352645	32	
8	6352737	33	
9	6352834	34	
10	6352928	35	
11	6353060	36	
12	6353141	37	
13	6353215	38	
14	6353292	39	
15	6353358	40	
16	6353432	41	
17	9080092	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1565

5180 1181 Domom

A/18036 91 P.O. Med

D. 2463968 and WD

HARRIS

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parker

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Ste Ala,

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st 1864 Reduced to ranks to date May 1st 64, Fr S.O. No 30, Ex H, Dated H'd Qr's 1st U.S.C.T. May 12, 1865.

Corpl Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1367

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones

Copyist.

NARA1568

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1563

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1578

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1571

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Baker

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one Haversack

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Canteen. $1 a dollars per month deducted from Jan 1 1864 to April 30 1864

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1573

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Cook, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Payne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1574

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist

HARRIS

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Clothing for 1 month

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Hayne

(358) *Copyist*

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1577

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Apr. 30. 65

Book mark:

W M Sayre
Copyist

(358)

HARR1578

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Rayne

Copyist

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1538

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Stone Mason at National Cemetery Murfreesboro Tenn since Dec 15 /65 per S O. No 279 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Mid. Tenn Dec 11 /65

Book mark:

O Reif

(358) Copyist

NARA1581

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Stone Mason Nat. Cemetery Murfreesboro Tn. Dec 15 '65 S.O. No 279 Md. Vs. Dist. Mid. Dept. Dec. 11 '65.

Book mark:

Ref.

(358) Copyist

NARA1582

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Peake

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 38 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Compl. from Jan. 1/64 to May 1/65.

Book mark: 246903

(361) Copyist.

HARRIS83

Peake, Albert

A Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1584

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Louisville Mar 28, 1866.

Conduct
~~Paymaster~~ of the 17th Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have ~~this day~~ paid Albert Peaks Pvt

Co. W, $ 64— , in full from Oct 31 , 1865,

to Feb. 28 , 1866.

J M Austin

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1383

Albert Peake.

Pvt

Co A. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA1586

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 18th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Peake Pvte, Co. A,
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

Date of promotion and cause of reduction.

Borne on M Rs from Dec 31/63 to Apl 30/65 as Corporal,
"Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Apl. 30.65. M. R. for
May - June. 65. Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.

per J. B.

W. J. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards

July 26th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Albert Peake, Co. A,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 1st 1864.
Reduced to the ranks to date May 1st '65 per S.O.
No. 20 Hd Qrs. of Regt. May 12 '65.

No evidence that he was a Corpl. in 1863.

Regtl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks per S.O. 20,
Hd Qrs. of Regt. May 12th 1865 & to date from May 1st 65.

Cause of reduction Not stated.

Co. Morning Report book does not furnish any inf.

O.S.

HARRIS67

1108

Pegue, Emanuel

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351 310	26	
2	6356 147	27	
3	6356 337	28	
4	6357 157	29	
5	9080620	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Engineer Corps.
101 USCT

NARA1588

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Pégu

....., Co. D., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 5, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom D. F. Giddinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. C.I. June 25, 64

J D B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

HARA1589

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Pegue

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastburn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1590

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Pegue

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to "Invalid Corps" June 24th 1864 Due U. S. for Haversack 83 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1591

P 17 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Pegan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyde

(339) Copyist.

NARA1592

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Pegue

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd June 25 '64 to 101st U.S.C.I. per order of L. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

E. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1993

1109

Pennell, George W.

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351491	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1394

C | 17" | U.S.C.T.

George W. Pennell

Pvt., Co. G, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster roll of Co G.

Book mark:

Cameron

(344) Copyist.

NARA1595

Peoples, Edward 1110 Co

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357333	26	
2	6357392	27	
3	6357479	28	
4	6357565	29	
5	6357727	30	
6	6357647	31	
7	6357812	32	
8	6357896	33	
9	6357994	34	
10	6358083	35	
11	6358176	36	
12	6358252	37	
13	6358328	38	
14	6358391	39	
15	6358459	40	
16	9080931	41	
17	9080777	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1596

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. F. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1597

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1538

P 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1600

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack & Straps & 2 Sr. Coat Straps

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(258) *Copyist*

NARA1631

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 33c 1 Wiper

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1602

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Priv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Hosp
33 d 1 Bdy Mar 31, 63
$16 per mo due from
Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist

NARA 1883

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1604

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA1683

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 41/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1686

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 41/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance Stores $3 06/100

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

HARRIS

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: in Military Prison awaiting trial

Book mark:

Shadrock

(858) Copyist

NARA1689

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Peoples

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Released without trial or loss Pay

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1618

7	17	U.S.C.T.

Edward Kaplan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1865, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

	17	U.S.C.T.

Edward Simpkins

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. C. Kinsman Copyist

NARA1612

17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Scipio

Serv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 C.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 186 C.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 C.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) G. W. Edmonds Copyist.

NARA1613

Peoples Edward

P, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1614

Edward Peoples

Pvt. Co. E. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

E

NARA1613

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 8th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Edward Peoples, Co. E,
17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of confinement, Copy of trial &c
Absent in Military prison awaiting trial (since
Aug 7" 65" at Nashville Tenn.) M.R. July 1st and Aug 1865.
Present for duty. xx M.R. Sept 1st and Oct 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Mordecai
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hutchison

F.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Peoples, Co. "E",
17" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Bk. Aug. 7/65 shows "Edward Peoples sent to Prison under charges for sleeping on Post."
Sept. 23"65 ~ "Edward Peoples released from absent in arrest without trial."

G.B.

NARA1616

Perkins, Nicholas O.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356488	26	
2	6356573	27	
3	6356654	28	
4	6356740	29	
5	6356812	30	
6	6356906	31	
7	6351640	32	
8	6357143	33	
9	9080621	34	
10	40776022	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1617

S 1145125 Denied

S 2114262 Denied

S 2931809 Allowed

NARA1618

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas O. N. Perkins

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cincinnati O

Occupation Hostler,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O

By whom A. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 30, 65,

J. B. Gage

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1619

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas D. M. Perkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug 5/64 at Cincinnati O. for 1 year.

Book mark: .....

Entered

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1620

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas C N Perkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~

Mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1621

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas C. N. Perkins

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1622

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas C. N. Perkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 69/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS23

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas C. N. Perkins

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN1624

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas C. N. Perkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date Aug 30/65, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1625

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas O N Perkins

Priv, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Join Oct 4/64 Beech Cove Tenn Recruit from Depot

Aug 1865 Pres Aug 30/65 Nashville Mustered out expir of term of serv

Book mark:

(546) J C Hundley Copyist.

NARA1626

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas O N Perkins

Pvt, Co. ~~E~~ D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 30, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ___, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 45 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Arms retained in accordance with Gen order No 101 War Dept 1865 $6,00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

× Corrected Jan 25, 1865. 985

Book mark:

S Harry Lan

(349) Copyist.

HARR1627

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas O. W. Perkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 30, 65.

20 years of age.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

1112

Perry, Monroe

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351366	26	
2	6354054	27	
3	6354142	28	
4	6354239	29	
5	6354324	30	
6	6354415	31	
7	6354494	32	
8	6354570	33	
9	6354640	34	
10	6354713	35	
11	9088029	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1629

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

....., Co. P, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Augusta Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Atlanta

By whom Col Dickey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn

Holbrook

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1630

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Augusta, Geo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Geo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1631

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.33/100

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.33

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 634

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1635

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1636

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Nagan Copyist.

NARA1637

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Conrad Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1838

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1639

D	17	U.S.C.T.

Monroe Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA1648

Perry. Monroe

, Co. , 17 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is mustered, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Terry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the Tenth day of November 1864

Witness: D Van Hise

Monroe Terry
his
mark

No. ____

Monroe Terry

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 10th, 1864,

To serve three years

By Lt Van Hise

1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____, 18 .

28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1642

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Monroe Perry, born in Augusta in the State of Georgia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Perry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this ~~5th~~ 10th day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C McPickering

his
Monroe X Perry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E H Cameron

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Monroe Perry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of US Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

NHRH1643

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Terry, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O Van Hise

his
Monroe X Terry
mark

No. ____

Monroe Terry

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 5th, 1864

By Capt. H. D'Utassy

2d Regiment of Lt C Dragoons

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—and for applicants of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (Brig. the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED NOV 24 1893 ADJT GEN'L

NARA1644

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Monroe Perry, born in Augusta in the State of Georgia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Perry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Monroe x Perry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Comstock

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Monroe Perry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Charl's H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; at ____

NARA 1643

1115

Peters, Frances

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363456	26	
2	6363531	27	
3	636361 6	28	
4	6363702	29	
5	6363809	30	
6	6351875	31	
7	6364614	32	
8	908165-6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. II. Pg 502.

See also

NARA1646

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Edw. Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, , 1864.

Where Texas.

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28, 1865

A. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1847

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Feb. 21, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital Oct. 28, 1864.

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1532

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters

Priv., Co. K 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Genl Hosp.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 1853

Pvt.	17	U.S.C.T.

Francis Peters

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn April, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 28, 64

Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn.

Mch 1/64 Charge of desertion removed Vide G.O. 61 B.R. & P. 502

(over)

E. H. Bacon

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1654

JAN.26 6364614 318913

V.209 Pg 94.74

NARA 1633

1114

Peters, George

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359258	26	
2	6351940	27	
3	6359694	28	
4	9081088	29	
5	43153765	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Peters

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Hazle.; hair Wool

Where born Virginia

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT. 1st Muster in

When April 4, 1865.

Where Joliet. Ill.

By whom Capt Longworth term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Subs. for Dan'l Carow 6th Dist 5th C. D. Due from U.S. Pay mast $50.00 Deserted from Nashville Apr 26 65.

Dickerson.

(3839) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.V.

George Peters

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Substitute Recruits for drafted men forwarded. Roll dated Joliet, Ills, April 4, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 37 years; occupation Steamboathand

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliet, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Wooley

Complexion Dol; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $54 07/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for Daniel Crow, drafted Sept 26, 1864, credited to Sixth Dist Illinois, Town of LaSalle, LaSalle Co, Sub Dist No. 5.

Book mark : ____

W. W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1638

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Peleõ

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot apl. 23/65. Deserted apl. 26/65.

Enrolled & Mustered in April 14/65 at Joliet Ill for 1 year.

Muster out roll next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Tables

(358) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Peters

Pvt., Co. F 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apl 26, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substituted for Daniel Coon La Salle La Salle Co 6th Dist 6th Sub Dist due from U. S. Pay Master $300.-

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA1668

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Peters

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Daniel Knox 6" Black 5" Fld. Dist. Due under G.O. 407 WD 1864 55th Deserted from Nashville Apr 29, 65

Book mark: V 137 C 29 72

37 years of age.

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

MAR1651

Peters, Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1662

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Georgs Peters, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet, Ills.
the 24" day of April 1865

WITNESS:
C. N. R. Thomas

his
Georgs X Peters
mark

As Substitute for

Daniel Crow

On the 27" day of April, 186 5

By

Capt. Abel Engwards
& Brimmer

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,
6" Dist. of Ills

No. 4169

Georgs Peters

Enlisted at Joliet, Ills.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Georg Peters, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Steamboat Hand, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Crow, Esq., of LaSalle-LaSalle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Crow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet, Ills. this 4th of April, 1865, BEFORE Capt & Pro Mshl 6th Dist Ills

Georg + mark Peters.

Witness; C. St. R. Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Crow LaSalle LaSalle County Illinois, drafted in Sept 26th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wavy hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Abel Ingersoll
Capt
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Robt McArthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA1664

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Peters, desiring to ENLIST in ~~the~~ Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills.
the 4" day of Illinois

WITNESS:
C. N. R. Thomas George X mark Peters

No. 4169

George Peters
Joliet Ills

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Conrad Ehrne

On the 4" *day of* Dec, 1863,

By

Capt Abel Leyburn
2 Sinnuns
Pvt Co A 20th Ills

Board of Enrollment,
4" *Dist. of* Ills

NARA1663

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, George Peters, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Steamboat Hand, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Crow, Esq., of LaSalle LaSalle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Crow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills
this 4th of April, 1865,
BEFORE Abel Ingmire
Capt & Pro Marl 6th Dist Ills

George mark Peters

Witness: C M R Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Crow, drafted in LaSalle LaSalle County, Ills, Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wooly hair, Col'd complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Abel Ingmire
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

C Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

M D Wm McArthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ills

NARA1666

1115

Peters, Miley

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360994	26	
2	6361080	27	
3	6361164	28	
4	6361268	29	
5	6362162	30	
6	9081301	31	
7	9081402	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.12-476.

See also

NARA1567

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospital May 5/64

Forest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1668

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

O, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Forrest

(383y)

Copyist.

NARA1663

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1678

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1671

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bush

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1672

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at General Hospital Nashville Tenn June 1-1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 5-64 E.B. 12/476

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1673

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Peters

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn, June 1, 1864.

Book mark: Died May 5, 1864, E.B. 12/476

(861) Copyist.

NARA1674

Peters, Wiley

D, Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1675

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilson Peters

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* U S Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen'l Hospital Dec 16

on the 5 *day of* May 1864

JUL 20 1871 GENLS

Inventory of the effects of Wiley Peters late a Private of Captain G. F. Andrews Company A of the 17 Regiment of Mich. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2" day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company A, 17 Regiment of Mich. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State of Alabama; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 5 day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wiley Peters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Justin Ransom Co A at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

~~This Inventory and Descriptive Roll~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Ransom
Capt Co A 17th Mich Inf
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1677

106

Ltd from Div of Cumberland
Commands; Filed Oct 13, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wiley Peters Jr.

17th Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Wiley Peters a Prisoner of Captain ____ Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ____, born in ____, State of Alabama aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Earnest ____, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 2nd day of June, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Wiley Peters was never paid was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Five 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn this 1st day of June, 1864

McKenzie Lt Col

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 5, 1878.

The Death of Pvt. Wiley Peters, Co. H, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1864, June 1st, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 1st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 5th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Q. 64) May 5th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 5, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

SB 12/476.

Thos. Ruch

Noted Hall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on register

W.S.W.

Descriptive List

106.

Co H

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wiley Peters

a Private in Company H

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Died May 5th 1864

A.G.O. July 13, 1865

Pro. of C. of ad & P. Mr. ck

for $8 55/100 sent to Auditor

RECEIVED AUG 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Edward Roth Co

NARA1688

J C & A 106.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wheeler Peters

a Private in Company A

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Died May 5th 1864

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Rec'd of C. of A. & P. Mustr
for $8.55/100 sent 2d Auditor

D

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug 6th 1864
Rec'd Assistant 2d Auditor.

Appointed 1st Sergt Co. A.
Sergt Prom. 2d Lieut Co. A.
promoted and Pluralist.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 6th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enhanced Rate Co

HARRIS81

I certify, That Private Wiley Peters

of Captain G. H. Ayres Company [K] of the 17 Regiment

of Ala. Vol. I., born in ....., in the State of Alabama

aged 26 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted

by Lt. H. Holmes at Jamesville Jeff on the 30th day

of November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in

Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee on

the 3rd day of May 1864 by reason of

Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Wiley Peters was never ~~last~~ paid by

Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day

of ..... eighteen hundred and ..... and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 25 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 6th day

of May 1864.

Justin Romayne

A A Surg USA

In charge of

Gen Hosp No 16

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1682

1116

Peterson, Frederick

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351376	26	
2	6364052	27	
3	6364141	28	
4	6364232	29	
5	6364307	30	
6	6364391	31	
7	6364470	32	
8	6364543	33	
9	6351566	34	
10	9081663	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1663

S.9025.81 P.O.U.& M.

NARA1684

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Peterson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1863.

Where Alton Ill.

By whom Capt Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3. 1866. by reason of expiration of term of service.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1683

Op | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Peterson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1865.*

Where Alton Ills. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1626

P 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Peterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Alton, Ill., April 7, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 3, 1865.

Where Alton, Ill.

Period Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 No Govt Bounty Due.

Where credited Madison Co., 7th Sub Dist. 12th Cong. Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Jones

(340) Copyist

HARRIS87

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Peterson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When † 13 d, 186 5.*

Where Alton Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† as shown on Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1688

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Peterson

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 186 5.*

Where Alton Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

3321

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1689

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Peterson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 186 5.*

Where Alton Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$3 21

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Peterson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1865.*

Where Alton Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c) Copyst.

NARA 631

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Peterson

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1865.*

Where Alton Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1692

P 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Peterson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 98 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service, Entitled to transportation to place of Enrollment.

x As shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

(348) M. McRoberts Copyist.

NARA1693

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Peterson

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 3/66

Book mark: MO on file

E H Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1694

Pettis, Alexander

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352211	26	
2	6352272	27	
3	6352348	28	
4	6352435	29	
5	6352518	30	
6	6352608	31	
7	6352697	32	
8	6352792	33	
9	6352881	34	
10	6352974	35	
11	6353062	36	
12	6353143	37	
13	6353182	38	
14	6353260	39	
15	6353327	40	
16	6353394	41	
17	9080094	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1693

S-758243-P.G-9d.
S1238943 P.O.
-S 2830985 Amd 9 D

NARA1696

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Etowah Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Mex Ala

By whom J.T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Co A, 23/64 per S.O. No. 61

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1637

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alixander Pettis

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1698

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1899

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1700

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bates

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1781

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1782

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars
per month due
from Jan 1/64
to 30 April 64

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1703

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1704

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(358) Copyist

NARA1705

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wife

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis
Prt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Payne
Copyist

(358)

NARA1787

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Dayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA1788

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

HARR1709

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appld Cpl Oct. 23
16.5 per S.O. No 61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1718

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp for ord. $1.06

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1711

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Lgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1712

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pettis

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for ~~arms, equipments, &c.,~~ retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. from Oct. 23/65

Book mark:

(361) D Reif Copyist.

NARA1713

1110

Pettus, Frank

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-4868	26	
2	635-4950	27	
3	635-4987	28	
4	635-5083	29	
5	635-5172	30	
6	635-5240	31	
7	635-5394	32	
8	635-5998	33	
9	9080442	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B. Vol 8. P. 34

See also

NARA1714

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lotterdale Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, , 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in U.S. Wilson Hospl. Oct 29. 64 of Phillis Pulmalies

Maher

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1715

P 17 U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCormick

(356) Copyist.

NARA1716

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Company Cook

Book mark:

F Solomon

(358) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Mch 29/64 Vice Gaitin deserted.

Book mark:

H. Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U S for last Camp & Garrison Eq[uipage] 74¢

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for 2 horse sacks
T/ canteen $1.07. due $6 per
month from Jan 1/64 to apr 30/64

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

(P) 17 U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

bvt'l, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from Jan'y 1/64 to Aug. 30/64. Stop for 2 hrs. 1 cartridge $1.07. Absent sick in hospital since Sept 23/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NNRH1721

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hospital Nov. 2. 64.

Book mark: Died Oct. 29. 64 Lee E. B. Vol. 8. Page 311.

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

Comp.

NMRH 1722

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pettus

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 58 38 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 24 1864 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: V 185 P 75-69

Asst

A A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1723

JAN. 24
6355998
©1891

N.Y.O. Dist Oct 29, 1864. Rec: E.B.O. 8 P. 311

NHRH1/24

Pettis, Frank

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Dec. 1st Record & Auditor
B.
C.M.O., Mar. 3. 1865. 2d.
of Adt'k Gl. 45" A.A.I.G.
Post and 2d Auditor
F.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 21" 1867
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1867

Company 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Pettis

a Corp in Company C

17 Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

Died Oct 29 1864

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Jany 7. 1867.
E.B. vol. 8. Page 311.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Co "C" 17th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Corporal Frank Pettus November 2nd and November 29th 1864, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death October 29th 1864.

The latter date (October twenty ninth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J.R. Baylis
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Ellis
Mem
Pet

In letter of Jany 21. 70. to 2d Aud.

RECEIVED NOV 7 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Edward Ropes

I certify, That Frank Pettis Corporal,
of Captain Christopher T Bateman Company [C] of the 17 Regiment
of U S Col Troops born in Lattendale, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 21 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Nelson at Murfreesborough Tenn on the 22 day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he Died in Gen
Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
Reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis
(Died Oct. 29th 1864 Record Book)

The said Frank Pettis was last paid by
Paymaster May Brewer to include the 30 day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. Oct 28 1864

He has been drawing $___ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him 106 35/100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ___ 00/100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ___ 00/100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 10 67/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States For Camp and garrison equipage $ 3.33/100

He is indebted to ___ laundress
at ___ 00/100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ___ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 31 day
of October 1864.

J S Gilman
Asst Surg U S A
Commanding Company.
In charge of Gen Hospt No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

58

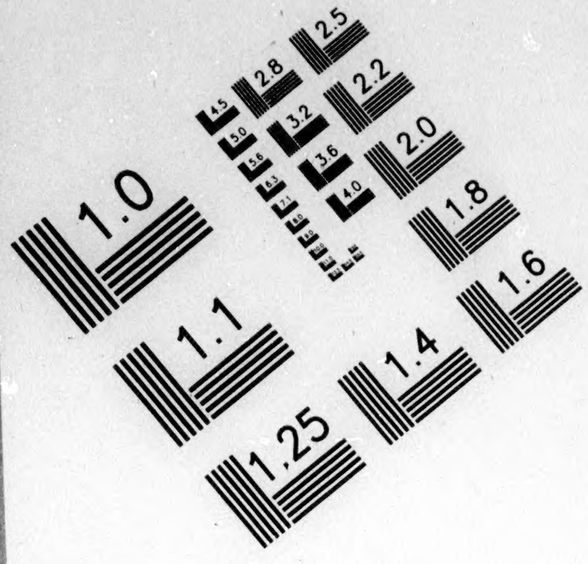
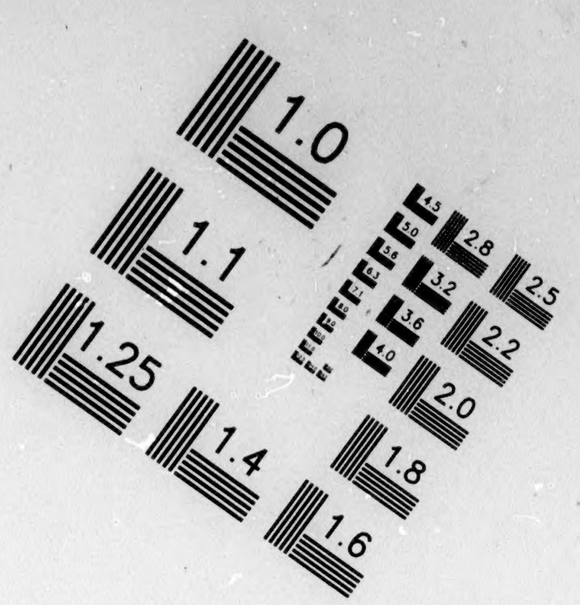
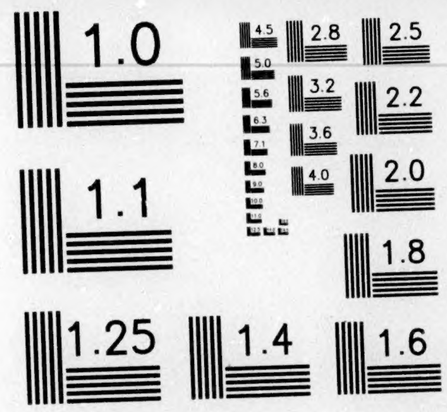
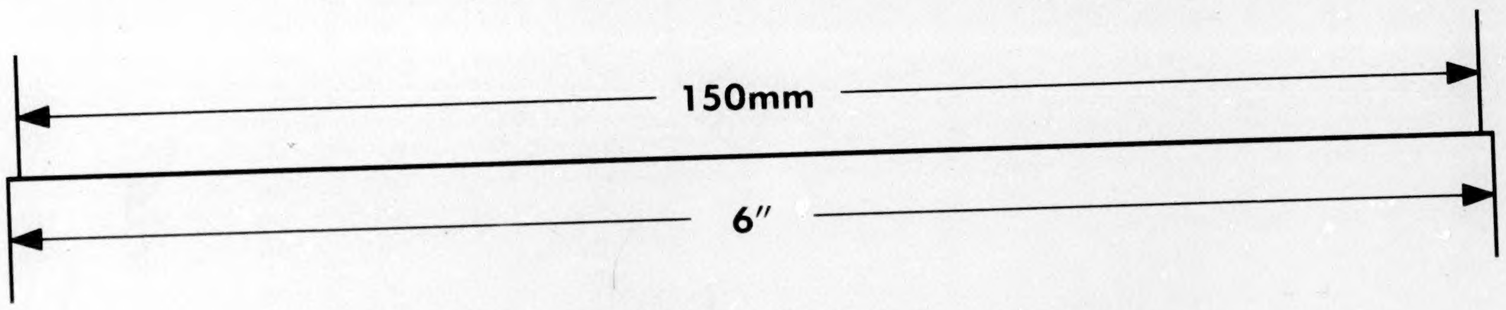
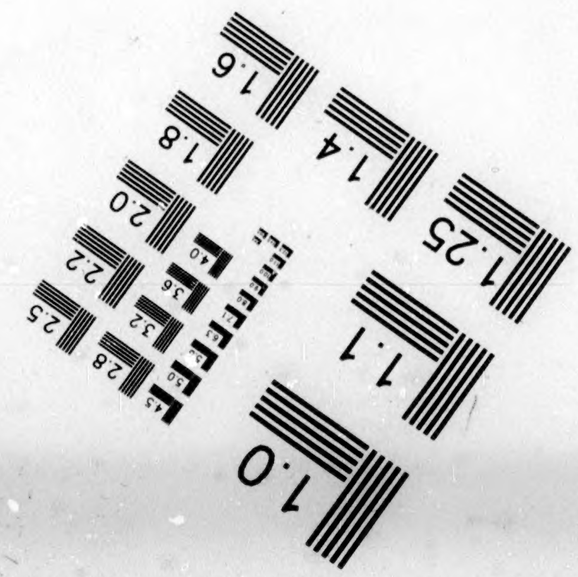


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



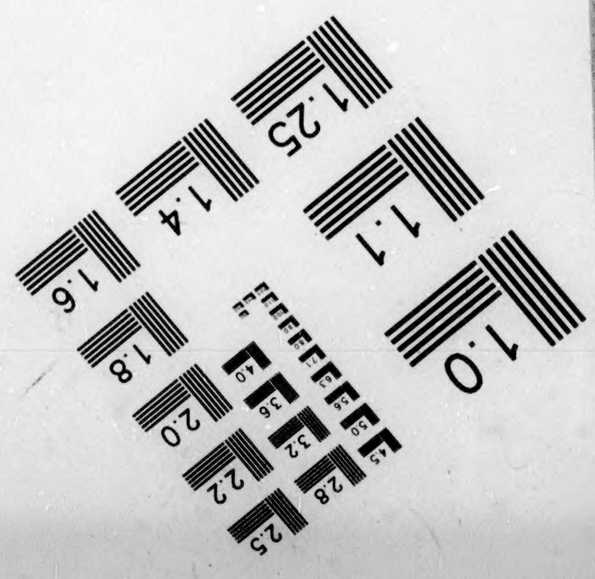






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND